

October 2, 2006

Updated July 26, 2017

800-424-2432



Accessories	2
Blu Sky™ Collection	4
Casegoods Furniture	8
Classroom Collection	10
Classroom Tables/Chairs	20
Connection Zone®	24
CrossRoads® Library Furniture	28
Desking - 700 Series®	30
Desking - Genesis®	32
Desking - True®	36
Desking - WorkZone®	40
Desking - Components/Accessories	42
Files and Storage	44
Residence Hall Furniture	48
Ruckus	50
Seating - Fixed	54
Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools	66
Seating - Healthcare	70
Seating - Lobby/Lounge	76
Seating - Multiple Seating	90
Seating - Promenade	98
Seating - Stack/Guest	100
Seating - Task	114
System 3000®	120
Tables - Contract	124
Tables - Folding	138
Tables - Occasional	142
Tables - Powered	144
Trellis™	152
Unite®	154
WireWorks®	160
KI Ingrade Fabric Selections	168
Pallas® Textiles	178
KI Surface Materials	194

Accessories

Color Addendum

All Terrain® Screens/Markerboards

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Electrical Accessories

Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Villa Module Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Blu Sky™ Collection

Color Addendum

1000 Series Chairs

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

1000 Series Chairs

Shell Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI Customer Service at 1-800-424-2432

1000 Series Chairs

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



AerDyn® Guest Chair

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Powdercoat finishes

Pewter	PWTR
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Black	BL

Berlage™ Chair

Nylon Webbing

Black	WBK
Red	WRD
White	WWH

Itoki DP™ Chair

Base Finish Color

Chrome	CH
--------	----

Wood Finish

Natural on Walnut	WNT
-------------------	-----

Upholstery Color

Black	BLK
Red	RED

Blu Sky™ Collection

Color Addendum

Itoki DD™ Table

Edge Color - 74P Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Leg Finish

Itoki Silver	ISV
--------------	-----

Itoki DD™ Table

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Jubi™ Chair

Fiberglass Color

White	JUWH
-------	------

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Pol

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Mondial Chair

Base Finish Color

Anthracite
Grey
Red
White

MLAE
MLGY
MLRD
MLWE

Xylon® Chairs

Frame Color - Steel

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Zesty Lime	ZL

Wood Seat/Back Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Beech	BMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Xylon® wood chairs are beechwood. All colors match the corresponding laminate color.

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

Casegoods Furniture

Color Addendum

Aristotle® Collection

Pull Color

Black Waterfall Pull	KIB
Silver Rectangular Bar Pull	BPA

Metal Leg Finish

Black	BL
Starlight Silver	SX

Horizontal Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Cocobala	LCC
Charcoal	LCH
Copacabana	LCP
Dark Sand	LDS
Dolce Vita	LDV
Kensington Maple	LKM
Light Grey	LLG
Monticello Maple	LMT
Sunset	LSU
Tuxedo	LTX
White	LWT
White Chocolate	LWZ

Edge banding matches the laminate finish.

Vertical Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBBT
Brighton Walnut	LBBW
Cocobala	LBCC
Charcoal	LBCH
Copacabana	LBCH
Dark Sand	LBDS
Dolce Vita	LBDV
Kensington Maple	LBKM
Light Grey	LBLG
Monticello Maple	LBMT
Sunset	LBSU
Tuxedo	LBTX
White	LBWT
White Chocolate	LBWZ

Edge banding matches the laminate finish.

Coordinating High-Pressure Laminates

Dark Sand—Wilsonart D337-60	LDS
Light Grey—Tafisa T-202	LLG

Coordinating high-pressure laminates for other KI products.

Additional upcharges and extended lead times are required.

Dante®

Surface Finish - Laminate

Canyon Zephyr (top only)	LCA
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Frosty White (top only)	LFW
Graphite Nebula (top only)	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
Loden Zephyr (top only)	LLZ
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Silicon Evolv (top only)	LSV
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Vertical Surface Finish - Laminate

Cherry Storm	CLCX
Cocobala	CLCC
Coffee Bean	CLCB
Kensington Maple	CLKM
Monticello Maple	CLMT
River Cherry	CLRY
Sterling Ash	CLAZ
Windsor Mahogany	CLWY

Surface Colors - Membrane Press

Concrete Fibers	TCS
Fog	TFG
Glacier White	TGE
Kasei Maple	TKE
Mocha Cherry	TMY
Sandstone	TSE

Kasei Maple and Mocha Cherry
"coordinate" with KI wood grain laminates but are not
an exact match.

Surface Colors - Solid Surface

Clay	SCY
Flax	SFL
Icy White	SIE
Key West	SKT
Mesa	SME
Sedona	SSN
Starry Night	SST

Leg and Pull Color

Blue Grey	GR
Brushed Nickel (standard)	BN
Black	BL
Sand	SA
Textured black	BLT
Warm Grey	WG

Dante®

Table Edge Color

Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Darwin®

Wood Finish - Core

Cinnamon on Cherry	Z204
Cocoa on Walnut	Z214
English on Cherry	Z203
Honey on Beech	Z220
Warm Maple on Maple	Z213

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Shell Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Surface Finish - Tablet Arm

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LQL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Intellect®

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome requires an upcharge.

Seat and Back Color

Black	ENBL
Cayenne	ENCY
Cool Grey	ENCG
Light Tone	ENLG
Mardi Gras	ENMG
Misty Brown	ENMY
Nemo	ENNE
Nordic	ENND
Purple Haze	ENPH
Rubber Ducky	ENRK
Splash	ENSH
Surf's Up	ENSP
Ultra Blue	ENUB
Warm Grey	ENWG
Zesty Lime	ENZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Intellect®

Top Color

Black
Cool Grey
Light Tone
Misty Brown
Warm Grey

Book Box Color

Black
Cool Grey
Light Tone
Misty Brown
Warm Grey

ENTBL
ENTCG
ENTLG
ENTMY
ENTWG

ENBL
ENCG
ENLG
ENMY
ENWG

Intellect®

Surface Finish - HPL

Biltmore Cherry
Black
Brighton Walnut
Canyon Zephyr
Castle Oak
Casual Linen
Cherry Storm
Classic Linen
Cloud Zephyr
Cocobala
Coffee Bean
Crisp Linen
Desert Zephyr
Fired Steel
Flax Linen
Forged Steel
Frosty White
Graphite Nebula
Grey
Grey Moss
High rise
Hollyberry
Irish Linen
Island
Kensington Maple
Lapis Blue
Loden Zephyr
Markerboard White
Misted Zephyr
Monticello Maple
Morro Zephyr
Nickel Evolv
North Sea
Ocean
Orange Grove
Pearl Bisque
Pearl Dust
Pearl Silver
Pressed Linen
River Cherry
Rugged Linen
Satin Oxide
Satin Stainless
Shadow Zephyr
Silicon Evolv
Spiced Zephyr
Sterling Ash
Tailored Linen
Titanium Evolv
Tungsten Evolv
White Nebula
White Sand
Windsor Mahogany

LBT
LBK
LBW
LCA
LCO
LCU
LCX
LCI
LCL
LCC
LCB
LRI
LDZ
LIL
LXF
LOL
LFW
LGN
LGE
LGS
LHE
LHY
LIH
LID
LKM
LLB
LLZ
LMK
LMR
LMT
LMY
LNV
LNA
LON
LOE
LPB
LPD
LPS
LPR
LRY
LGR
LSX
LSS
LSR
LSV
LSZ
LAZ
LTL
LTV
LTE
LWL
LWN
LWY

Intellect Wave®

Frame Color

Antique Vein
Black
Blue Grey
Bronze Metallic
Cayenne
Champagne Metallic
Chocolate
Chrome
Cool Grey
Cottonwood
Espresso Metallic
Flannel
Grass Green
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Nemo
Nickel Vein
Nordic
Poppy Red
Purple Haze
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Sky Blue
Splash
Starlight Silver Metallic
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Zesty Lime

AV
BL
GR
ZM
CY
CM
CT
CH
CG
CO
EX
FN
GN
LG
MG
MY
NE
NK
ND
PR
PH
RK
SA
SK
SH
SX
SP
UB
WG
WS
ZL

Chrome requires an upcharge.

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Intellect Wave®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Intellect Wave®

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Intellect Wave®

Book Box - Cantilever and Two-Student Desks

Black	PBL
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Splash	PSH
Translucent	PTR

Book Box - All 4-Leg Desks

Translucent	PTR
-------------	-----

Surface Color - Hard Plastic

Kensington Maple	LKM
White Nebula	LWL

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Intellect Wave®

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Ivy League™

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Seat and Back Color; Seat Color - Thermoset Hard Plastic

Beige	MBE
Black	MBL
Blue	CB
Burgundy	CBG
Cocoa	MCO
Cranberry	CR
Dark Grey	CD
Light Grey	CL
Navy Blue	CN
Teal	MTL

Book Box Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Light Tone	BLG
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

Top Color - IL20, IL30, IL40, IL56, IL61, ILM56, ILM58, ILM61

Beige (Hard thermoset plastic)	TBE
Castle Oak (High-pressure laminate)	TLCO
Kensington Maple (Hard thermoset plastic)	TKM
Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic)	TCL
White Nebula (High-pressure laminate)	TLWL

Laminate tops have black edge.

Top Color - IL90, ILM90

Beige (Hard thermoset plastic)	TBE
Light Grey (Hard thermoset plastic)	TCL

Instruct®

All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Instruct®

All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

Surface Finish (continued)

White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Instruct®

All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk

Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Instruct®

All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk

Edge Color - All Terrain® Binder Towers

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Instruct®

All Terrain®, All Terrain® Mobile, 700 Series® Instructors Desk, All Terrain® Binder Towers

Unit Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

Extrusion Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Translucent	TTR
Warm Grey	TWG

Instruct®

WorkZone® Instructors Desk

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LQL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Instruct®

WorkZone® Instructors Desk

Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Insert/Trough Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Cool Grey	ICG
Light Tone	ILG
Misty Brown	IMY
Sand	ISA
Warm Grey	IWG

Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry*	EBT
Black Edge/Grommet	EBL
Blue Grey Edge/Grommet	EGR
Brighton Walnut*	EBW
Castle Oak*	ECO
Cherry Storm*	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey Edge/Grommet	ECG
Flannel Edge/Black Grommet	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple*	EKM
Light Tone Edge/Grommet	ELG
Misty Brown Edge/Grommet	EMY
Monticello Maple*	EMT
Multiplex Edge/Grommet	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand Edge/Grommet	ESA
Sterling Ash Edge/Grommet	EAZ
Warm Grey Edge/Grommet	EWG
Wet Sand Edge/Sand Grommet	EWS
Windsor Mahogany*	EWY

For the exceptions, the plastic components for EX paint receives BL plastic, MZ paint receives SA plastic and SX paint receives WG plastic.

*Surface grommets will match the base trim color as noted in rules above.

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Learn2®		Learn2®		Learn2®	
Frame Color		Surface Color - Plastic Colors		Surface Finish - Laminate Colors	
Antique Vein	AV	Black	BLWS	Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	BL	Flannel	FNWS	Black	LBK
Blue Grey	GR	Warm Grey	WGWS	Brighton Walnut	LBW
Bronze Metallic	ZM	Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.			
Cayenne	CY			Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Champagne Metallic	CM			Castle Oak	LCO
Chocolate	CT			Casual Linen	LCU
Cool Grey	CG			Cherry Storm	LCX
Cottonwood	CO			Classic Linen	LCI
Espresso Metallic	EX			Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Flannel	FN			Cocobala	LCC
Grass Green	GN			Coffee Bean	LCB
Light Tone	LG			Crisp Linen	LRI
Mardi Gras	MG			Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Misty Brown	MY			Fired Steel	LIL
Nemo	NE			Flax Linen	LXF
Nickel Vein	NK			Forged Steel	LOL
Nordic	ND			Frosty White	LFW
Purple Haze	PH			Graphite Nebula	LGN
Rubber Ducky	RK			Grey	LGE
Sand	SA			Grey Moss	LGS
Sky Blue	SK			High rise	LHE
Splash	SH			Hollyberry	LHY
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX			Irish Linen	LIH
Surf's Up	SP			Island	LID
Ultra Blue	UB			Kensington Maple	LKM
Warm Grey	WG			Lapis Blue	LLB
Wet Sand	WS			Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Zesty Lime	ZL			Markerboard White	LMK
				Misted Zephyr	LMR
				Monticello Maple	LMT
				Morro Zephyr	LMY
				Nickel Evolv	LNV
				North Sea	LNA
				Ocean	LON
				Orange Grove	LOE
				Pearl Bisque	LPB
				Pearl Dust	LPD
				Pearl Silver	LPS
				Pressed Linen	LPR
				River Cherry	LRY
				Rugged Linen	LGR
				Satin Oxide	LSX
				Satin Stainless	LSS
				Shadow Zephyr	LSR
				Silicon Evolv	LSV
				Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
				Sterling Ash	LAZ
				Tailored Linen	LTL
				Titanium Evolv	LTV
				Tungsten Evolv	LTE
				White Nebula	LWL
				White Sand	LWN
				Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Learn2 - Doni®

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Cottonwood	PCO
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Learn2 - Doni®

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Learn2® - Intellect Wave®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance of California Technical Bulletin 133.

Classroom Collections

Color Addendum

Learn2® - Strive®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Learn2® - Strive®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Armcaps and glides match the frame color with the following exceptions below:

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

Activity Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Activity Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This edge color listing is for the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B) offered on Activity Tables.

Activity Tables

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Pol

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

Intellect® Activity Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Intellect® Activity Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This edge color listing is for the 1 - 1/4" vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B)

Intellect® Activity Tables

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Note: All legs are adjustable with the lower leg section always brite chrome.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Classroom Tables/Chairs

Color Addendum

Connection Zone®

Color Addendum

Worksurfaces

Edge Color for 74P and Knife Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex*	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK-
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

*Multiplex available on 74P edge ONLY.

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Worksurfaces

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Steel Frames, Modesty Panels, Cable Tray Assemblies, Top Infeeds and Accessories Finish

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Task Light

Black	BL
Silver	SV
White	WH

Electrical Floor Infeeds

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cottonwood	CO
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


Above Worksurface Privacy Screens and Dividers
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

End Cap Color

Black	CBL
Cottonwood	CCO
Shadow	CSW
Starlight Silver	CSX

Framed Screen Inserts - Grade 1

Translucent Crystal Acrylic	ACS
-----------------------------	-----

Framed Screen Inserts - Grade 2

Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT
White Markerboard Acrylic	AWH

NOTE: ACS is consistent with CRYSTAL - Translucent Crystal Acrylic option for Connection Zone® Mobile Screens.
 AWH is consistent with WHITE - Solid White Acrylic option for Connection Zone® Mobile Screens.

Framed Fabric Screen Inserts

Spectrum

Above Worksurface Privacy Screens and Dividers
Frameless Privacy Screen Insert - Grade 1

Clear Glass	GLA
Colorless Acrylic	ACS

Frameless Privacy Screen Insert - Grade 2

Glass, Satin Etch Both Sides	GL2
Kiwi Acrylic	AKI
Laguna Acrylic	ALA
Pumpkin Acrylic	APU
Sunshine Acrylic	ASE
Tomato Acrylic	ATT

Credenza/Lockers
Shell Color (Includes Legs)

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Connection Zone®

Color Addendum

Credenza/Lockers

Steel Drawer/Door Color

Black	FBL
Blue Grey	FGR
Bronze Metallic	FZM
Cayenne	FCY
Champagne Metallic	FCM
Chocolate	FCT
Cool Grey	FCG
Cottonwood	FCO
Espresso Metallic	FEX
Flannel	FFN
Light Tone	FLG
Mardi Gras	FMG
Misty Brown	FMY
Nemo	FNE
Nordic	FND
Purple Haze	FPH
Rubber Ducky	FRK
Sand	FSA
Splash	FSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	FSX
Surf's Up	FSP
Ultra Blue	FUB
Warm Grey	FWG
Wet Sand	FWS
Zesty Lime	FZL

Credenza/Pedestals

Laminate Drawer/Surface Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Credenza/Pedestals

Laminate Drawer/Credenz Top Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Gery	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Mobile Screens

Frame Color

Silver Dry-Erase	SLDE
White Dry-Erase	WDHE

Acrylic Insert Color

Gradient Markerboard	AGRA
Grid Markerboard	AGRD
Translucent Crystal Markerboard	CRYS
Solid White Markerboard	WHTE

Tackable Fabric Insert

Spectrum

NOTE: Steel insert is white dry erase finish.

Privacy Booth

Outer Booth Fabric Selections Grade H or I

Blazer Bryanston	CB1BNOB
Blazer Durham	CB1DMOB
Blazer Goldsmith	CB1GHOB
Blazer Kingsmead	CB1KDOB
Blazer Manchester	CB1MROB
Blazer Napier	CB1NROB
Blazer Oriel	CB1OLOB
Blazer Salford	CB1SDOB
Blazer Silverdale	CB1SEOB
Sheepish Camel	27.166.051OB
Sheepish Citron	27.166.185OB
Sheepish Frost	27.166.032OB
Sheepish Gold	27.166.069OB
Sheepish Lipstick	27.166.158OB
Sheepish Midnight	27.166.114OB
Sheepish Mocha	27.166.071OB
Sheepish Peacock	27.166.124OB
Sheepish Platinum	27.166.041OB
Sheepish Smoke	27.166.022OB
Sheepish Tangerine	27.166.169OB

Inner Booth Fabric Selections Grade H

Blazer Quilt Hourglass Bandridge	CBQBEIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Glenalmond	CBQGDIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Handcross	CBQHSIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Napier	CBQNRIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Plymouth	CBQPHIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Silcoates	CBQSSIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass Silverdal	CBQSEIB
Blazer Quilt Hourglass St. Andrews	CBQSAIB

Kick Panel Fabric Selections Grade E or G

Patriot Plus Black	VPBKPP
Patriot Plus Charcoal	VPCLKP
Patriot Plus Mocha	VPMAKP
Sandstone Agate	27.222.181KP
Sandstone Onyx	27.222.211KP
Sandstone Sapphire	27.222.154KP
Holy Cow Carbon	27.144.101KP
Holy Cow Chocolate Truffle	27.144.081KP
Holy Cow Thunderstorm	27.144.092KP

Seat and Back

Upholstered in all approved KI and Pallas fabric grades as standard. COM allowed upon approval. Contact the plant for approvals.

CrossRoads® Library Furniture

Color Addendum

Study Tables/Study Carrels/Stand Up Computer Stations/Atlas Stands/Dictionary Stands/Circulation Desks

Wood Finish - Core

Brighton Walnut on Oak	VBW
Castle Oak on Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cinnamon on Oak	OCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Cocoa on Oak	OCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Medium on Oak	SMD
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY
River Cherry on Oak	ORY

The Stained Finish upcharge does not apply to Kensington Maple or Castle Oak.

Module/Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Study Tables/Study Carrels/Stand Up Computer Stations/Atlas Stands/Dictionary Stands/Circulation Desks

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Shelving/End Panels/Periodical Shelving/Newspaper Display/Rolling Book Carts/Seating

Drawer Pulls for Circulation Desk

Applied Aluminum Pulls	PAA
Applied Black Pulls	PAB

Wood Finish - Core

Brighton Walnut on Oak	VBW
Castle Oak on Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cinnamon on Oak	OCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Cocoa on Oak	OCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Medium on Oak	SMD
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY
River Cherry on Oak	ORY

The Stained Finish upcharge does not apply to Kensington Maple or Castle Oak.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Desking - 700 Series®

Color Addendum

700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

Desk Color; Enamel Color; Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

Pull Color - Drawer

Black	PULL.BL
Blue Grey	PULL.GR
Light Tone	PULL.LG
Match Cabinet Color Selection	MATCH
Sand	PULL.SA
Warm Grey	PULL.WG
Wet Sand	PULL.WS

700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

34S Wood Edge Color - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Trim/Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry edge/Black grommet	TBT
Black edge/grommet	TBL
Blue Grey edge/grommet	TGR
Brighton Walnut edge/Black grommet	TBW
Castle Oak edge/Light Tone grommet	TCO
Cherry Storm edge/Black grommet	TCX
Chocolate edge/Black grommet	TCT
Cocobala edge/Black grommet	TCC
Cool Grey edge/Cool Grey grommet	TCG
Flannel edge/Black grommet	TFN
Frosty White/Light Tone grommet	TFW
Kensington Maple/Light Tone grommet	TKM
Light Tone edge/grommet	TLG
Mardi Gras edge/Black grommet	TMG
Misty Brown edge/Misty Brown grommet	TMY
Monticello Maple/Light Tone grommet	TMT
Multiplex/Light Tone grommet	TMB
Nemo edge/Black grommet	TNE
Purple Haze edge/Black grommet	TPH
River Cherry edge/Black grommet	TRY
Rubber Ducky edge/Black grommet	TRK
Sand edge/grommet	TSA
Sterling Ash/Blue Grey grommet	TAZ
Surf's Up edge/Black grommet	TSP
Ultra Blue edge/Black grommet	TUB
Warm Grey edge/grommet	TWG
Wet Sand/Sand grommet	TWS
Windsor Mahogany edge/Black grommet	TWY
Zesty Lime edge/Black grommet	TZL

Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color as noted above.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



700 Series® Desks/Overhead Storage/Files and Storage or U-Series™ Pedestals

Grommet Color for SE and 34S Edge Styles

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand Edge	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

Color selection will also apply to the accessory color and grommet color. Black, Blue Grey, Cool Grey, Light Tone, Misty Brown, Sand, and Warm Grey are monochromatic.

When no grommet is selected for SE and 34S edge styles no trim selection is available

Desking - Genesis®

Color Addendum

Desks

Base Finish

Black w/ Black trough	BL
Blue grey w/ Blue grey trough	GR
Champagne Metallic w/ Light Tone trough	CM
Cool Grey w/ Cool Grey trough	CG
Espresso Metallic w/ Black trough	EX
Flannel w/ Black trough	FN
Light Tone w/ Light Tone trough	LG
Misty Brown w/ Misty Brown trough	MY
Sand w/ Sand trough	SA
Starlight Silver w/ Warm Grey trough	SX
Warm Grey w/ Warm Grey trough	WG

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry*	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut*	EBW
Castle Oak*	ECO
Cherry Storm*	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel*	EFN
Frosty White	EFQ
Kensington Maple*	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple*	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand Edge	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand*	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge color selection will apply to the trim, edge, PowerUp® module, and crank grommet. Trim color does not apply to the membrane edge selection.

*Woodgrain edge=crank grommet/PowerUp® module will match base color. Crank handle in Black only.

Worksurfaces

Surface Finish for 74P, EP, and KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Worksurfaces

Surface Finish for Membrane Press ONLY

New Rock Maple	MNR
Speckled Grey	MGS
Speckled Sand	MNS

The membrane color selections are only available on (MP) membrane edges (designated by Mxx).

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Desks

Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand Edge	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Edge color selection will apply to the trim, edge, PowerUp® module, and crank grommet. Trim color does not apply to the membrane edge selection.

Crank handle in Black only.

Storage and Screens

Upper Door Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Storage and Accessories

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Desking - Genesis®

Color Addendum

Storage and Accessories

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Accessories/Electrical

Paint Color

Black w/ Black trough	BL
Blue Grey w/ Blue Grey trough	GR
Champagne Metallic w/ Light Tone trough	CM
Cool Grey w/ Cool Grey trough	CG
Espresso Metallic w/ Black trough	EX
Flannel w/ Black trough	FN
Light Tone w/ Light Tone trough	LG
Misty Brown w/ Misty Brown trough	MY
Sand w/ Sand trough	SA
Starlight Silver w/ Warm Grey trough	SX
Warm Grey w/ Warm Grey trough	WG

Door Color

Black	DBL
Blue Grey	DGR
Light Tone	DLG
Sand	DSA
Warm Grey	DWG

Receptacle Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Orange	OR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Accessories Worksurfaces

Edge Color

Black edge/Black PowerUp	EBL
Blue Grey edge/Blue Grey PowerUp	EGR
Cool Grey/Cool Grey PowerUp	ECG
Flannel edge/Flannel PowerUp	EFN
Frosty White edge/Light Tone PowerUp	EFW
Light Tone edge/Light Tone PowerUp	ELG
Misty Brown/Misty Brown PowerUp	EMY
Sand edge/Sand PowerUp	ESA
Warm Grey edge/Warm Grey PowerUp	EWG
Wet Sand edge/Wet Sand PowerUp	EWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass


Accessories Worksurfaces
Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Desking - True®

Color Addendum

Desks or Worksurfaces

Grommet Color; Trim/Grommet/Extrusion Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

Grommet Color; Frame Grommet Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMV
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Desks or Worksurfaces

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Desks or Worksurfaces

Laminate Surface Finish (continued)

With edge (74P), knife edge (KN) and wood edge laminate (34S) select from laminates. With wood edge veneer (VN), select from veneers (designated by Mxx or Vxx).

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


Desks or Worksurfaces
Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Desks or Worksurfaces
Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

With wood edge veneer (VN), no edge color selection required.

Desks or Worksurfaces
Desk Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Desking - True®

Color Addendum

Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/ Electrical/Screens

Paint Color; Cabinet Paint Color; Shelf Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Privacy Screen Insert Finish

Clear Wavy Acrylic	CAW
Frosted Acrylic	FAI

Divider Screen Finish

Frosted Acrylic	FAI
-----------------	-----

Accessory Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Paper Management items PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT and PPPC are the only items offered a Clear (CL) accessory color option.

Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/ Electrical/Screens

Stanchion Door Color; Grommet Color; Trim Color

Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Cool Grey	TCG
Light Tone	TLG
Misty Brown	TMY
Sand	TSA
Warm Grey	TWG

Door Handle Trim Color

Black	HBL
Blue Grey	HGR
Cool Grey	HCG
Light Tone	HLG
Misty Brown	HMY
Sand	HSA
Warm Grey	HWG

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/ Electrical/Screens

Upper Door Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


**Components/Overhead Storage/Accessories/
 Electrical/Screens**
Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Rivery Cherry on Maple	MRY

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Desking - WorkZone®

Color Addendum

WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Insert Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Cool Grey	ICG
Light Tone	ILG
Misty Brown	IMY
Sand	ISA
Warm Grey	IWG

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

Edge Color for BN Edge Styles

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Light Tone	GLG
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

Laminate Upper Door Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Universal Overhead Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Overhead Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

WorkZone®, and WorkZone® with power Worksurfaces/Components/Overhead Storage

Balance® Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Accessory Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Light Tone	MLG
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG

Data door and table-to-table wireway connector is always black.

Desking - Components/Accessories

Color Addendum

Components/Accessories

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The items offered in the colors above are the Center Drawer (3CMN), and Floor Infeed (6-Circuit Pre-Wired) (WZ.T6PI.xx).

Tool Rails (PMTRxx) and Worksurface Connectors (87.4624.xx) are offered in the colors above as well as in Starlight Silver Metallic (SX).

Trim Color - Paper Management

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

[Paints](#)

[Wood/Veneer](#)

[Molded Edges](#)

[Hard Plastics](#)

[Plastics/Poly](#)

[Laminates](#)

[Edge Styles](#)

[Glass](#)



Desking - Components/Accessories

Color Addendum

Files and Storage

Color Addendum

700 Series® Files and Storage

Unit and Drawer Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

Trim Color - Pedestal Seat Cushion Only

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

700 Series® Files and Storage

Front Surface Finish; Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

700 Series® Files and Storage

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	TBT
Black	TBL
Blue Grey	TGR
Brighton Walnut	TBW
Castle Oak	TCO
Cayene Edge	TCY
Cherry Storm	TCX
Chocolate	TCT
Cocobala	TCC
Cool Grey	TCG
Flannel	TFN
Frosty White	TFW
Kensington Maple	TKM
Light Tone	TLG
Mardi Gras	TMG
Misty Brown	TMY
Monticello Maple	TMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	TNE
Nordic	TND
Purple Haze	TPH
River Cherry	TRY
Rubber Ducky	TRK
Sand	TSA
Splash	TSH
Sterling Ash	TAZ
Surf's Up	TSP
Ultra Blue	TUB
Warm Grey	TWG
Wet Sand	TWS
Windsor Mahogany	TWY
Zesty Lime	TZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Pol

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



700 Series® Curve

Unit and Drawer Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

700 Series Curve Pull Color - Drawer

Black	PULL.BL
Blue Grey	PULL.GR
Cool Grey	PULL.CG
Light Tone	PULL.LG
Match Cabinet Color Selection	MATCH
Misty Brown	PULL.MY
Sand	PULL.SA
Warm Grey	PULL.WG
Wet Sand	PULL.WS

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

All Terrain®/Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

All Terrain®/Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Edge Color - For 74P Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECC
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Files and Storage

Color Addendum

All Terrain®/Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Base Finish; Unit Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Trim Color - Pedestal Seat Cushion Only

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Flannel	FN

All Terrain®/Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Front Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	FBT
Black	FBK
Brighton Walnut	FBW
Canyon Zephyr	FCA
Castle Oak	FCO
Casual Linen	FCU
Cherry Storm	FCX
Classic Linen	FCI
Cloud Zephyr	FCL
Cocobala	FCC
Coffee Bean	FCB
Crisp Linen	FRI
Desert Zephyr	FDZ
Fired Steel	FIL
Flax Linen	FXF
Forged Steel	FOL
Frosty White	FFW
Graphite Nebula	FGN
Grey	FGE
Grey Moss	FGS
High rise	FHE
Hollyberry	FHY
Irish Linen	FIH
Island	FID
Kensington Maple	FKM
Lapis Blue	FLB
Loden Zephyr	FLZ
Markerboard White	FMK
Misted Zephyr	FMR
Monticello Maple	FMT
Morro Zephyr	FMY
Nickel Evolv	FNV
North Sea	FNA
Ocean	FON
Orange Grove	FOE
Pearl Bisque	FPB
Pearl Dust	FPD
Pearl Silver	FPS
Pressed Linen	FPR
River Cherry	FRY
Rugged Linen	FGR
Satin Oxide	FSX
Satin Stainless	FSS
Shadow Zephyr	FSR
Silicon Evolv	FSV
Spiced Zephyr	FSZ
Sterling Ash	FAZ
Tailored Linen	FTL
Titanium Evolv	FTV
Tungsten Evolv	FTE
White Nebula	FWL
White Sand	FWN
Windsor Mahogany	FWY

All Terrain®/Pedestals/Binder Towers/Storage Towers/AV Towers/Low Height Storage/Laterals/Accessories

Front Surface Finish (continued)

Front Surface Finish available on pedestals, binder towers, storage towers, AV towers, low height storage and laterals.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass

**U-Series™****Unit Color/Paint Color**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic*	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic*	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood*	CO
Espresso Metallic*	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic*	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

*All white & metallic paints require an upcharge. See price list.

U-Series™**Surface Finish**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

U-Series™**Edge Color**

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Residence Hall Furniture

Color Addendum

RoomScape® Beds/Bed Components/Worksurfaces & Tackboards/Hang-on Storage Units

Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Paint Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

RoomScape® Storage Pedestals/Wardrobes/Dressers

Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Kensington Maple	LKM
Monticello Maple	LMT
River Cherry	LRY
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Paint Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

RoomScape® Hang-on Worksurfaces

Module Colors

Black	PBL
Cool Grey	PCG
Grey	PGR
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Ruckus™

Color Addendum

Ruckus™ Seating

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Frame Color-Task Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

*Casters and cylinder will always be black

Ruckus™ Seating

Seat and Back Color-Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color-Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Warm Grey	PWG

Ruckus™ Seating

Bookrack

Antique Vein	BRAV
Black	BRBL
Blue Grey	BRGR
Bronze Metallic	BRZM
Cayenne	BRCY
Champagne Metallic	BRCM
Chocolate	BRCT
Chrome	BRCH
Cool Grey	BRCG
Cottonwood	BRCO
Espresso Metallic	BREX
Flannel	BRFN
Grass Green	BRGN
Light Tone	BRLG
Mardi Gras	BRMG
Misty Brown	BRMY
Nemo	BRNE
Nickel Vein	BRNK
Nordic	BRND
Poppy Red	BRPR
Purple Haze	BRPH
Rubber Ducky	BRRK
Sand	BRSA
Sky Blue	BRSK
Splash	BRSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	BRSX
Surf's Up	BRSP
Ultra Blue	BRUB
Warm Grey	BRWG
Wet Sand	BRWS
Zesty Lime	BRZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


Ruckus™ Desk
Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome*	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

*For height adjustable desks when chrome is selected the lower frame will be chrome and the upper column assembly will be Starlight Silver Metallic.

Ruckus™ Desk
Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

*Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

Ruckus™ Desk
Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

*Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

Ruckus™

Color Addendum

Ruckus™ Storage

Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Frame Color-Task Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

*Casters and cylinder will always be black

Ruckus™ Storage

Front Door Color

Black	FBL
Blue Grey	FGR
Bronze Metallic	FZM
Cayenne	FCY
Champagne Metallic	FCM
Chocolate	FCT
Cool Grey	FCG
Cottonwood	FCO
Espresso Metallic	FEX
Flannel	FFN
Grass Green	FGN
Light Tone	FLG
Mardi Gras	FMG
Misty Brown	FMY
Nemo	FNE
Nordic	FND
Poppy Red	FPR
Purple Haze	FPH
Rubber Ducky	FRK
Sand	FSA
Sky Blue	FSK
Splash	FSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	FSX
Surf's Up	FSP
Ultra Blue	FUB
Warm Grey	FWG
Wet Sand	FWS
Zesty Lime	FZL

Ruckus™ Storage

Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

*Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


Ruckus™ Storage
Edge Color-For 74P Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Seating - Fixed Auditorium

Color Addendum

Concerto® Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, Seat Shroud

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Wood Finish Core - Armcaps, Back Panel, Veneer End Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Custom stain match requires an upcharge.

Lancaster® Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, Seat Shroud

Black	PBL
Warm Grey	PWG

Wood Finish Core - Armcaps, Back Panel, Veneer End Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Custom stain match requires an upcharge.

Edge on Lancaster® veneer end panels will be stained to match wood.

Concerto® and Lancaster® Seating

Laminate Finish - Tablet Boards, End Panels

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Concerto® and Landcaster® Seating

Laminate Finish - Tablet Boards, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Tablet arms come with plywood core. Edge is clear lacquer.

Edge on Lancaster® laminate end panels will be painted to match frame.

Special stain match requires an upcharge.

Extol™ Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Midnight MT

Molded Plastic - Armcaps, Back Panel, End Panel and Seat Shroud

Back Panel and Seat Shroud

Jet PJT

Armcap

Jet AJT

End Panel

Jet EPJT

Wood Veneer Finish - Armcap, End Panel

Armcap

Black Walnut Veneer AXBT

Teak Veneer AXTK

Walnut Veneer AXWT

End Panel

Black Walnut Veneer EPXBT

Teak Veneer EPXTK

Walnut Veneer EPXWT

Laminate Finish - End Panels, Tablet Boards

End Panel

Beech Laminate EPLBH

Black Laminate EPLXB

Walnut Laminate EPLWT

Tablet Boards

Beech Laminate LBH

Black Laminate LXB

Walnut Laminate LWT

Hi5™ Seating

Molded Plastic - Seats and Backs

Almond PSAD

Black PSBC

Blue PSBE

Green PSGE

Greyhills PSGS

Red PSRD

Redgum PSRM

Sky PSSY

Teal PSTE

Yellow PSYW

Powdercoat Paint - Frame and End Panel (Indoor)

Black BL

Frame color (Outdoor)

Galvanized Steel

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Jury Base Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Starlight Silver Metallic is not available with adjustable height Jury Base.

1000 Series

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne*	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Splash*	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Dorsal®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Jury Base Seating

Grazie®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

Jury Base Seating

Engage®, Impress®, Impress® Ultra Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Intellect Wave®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne*	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash*	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Jury Base Seating

Piretti 2000

Polypropylene Seat and Back Color

Black PBL

Strive®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black* PBL
 Blue Grey* PGR
 Cayenne PCY
 Cool Grey PCG
 Cottonwood PCO
 Flannel PFN
 Grass Green PGN
 Light Tone PLG
 Mardi Gras PMG
 Misty Brown PMY
 Nemo PNE
 Nordic* PND
 Poppy Red PPR
 Purple Haze PPH
 Rubber Ducky PRK
 Sand* PSA
 Sky Blue PSK
 Splash PSH
 Surf's Up PSP
 Ultra Blue PUB
 Warm Grey* PWG
 Wet Sand PWS
 Zesty Lime PZL

Torsion Air®

Mesh Color

Black BL
 Grey GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

Jury Base Seating

Torsion®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black* PBL
 Blue Grey* PGR
 Cool Grey PCG
 Cottonwood PCO
 Flannel PFN
 Light Tone PLG
 Mardi Gras PMG
 Misty Brown PMY
 Nemo PNE
 Nordic* PND
 Purple Haze PPH
 Rubber Ducky PRK
 Sand* PSA
 Surf's Up PSP
 Ultra Blue PUB
 Warm Grey* PWG
 Wet Sand PWS
 Zesty Lime PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seminar Tables

Powdered Paint - Bases, Steel Modesty Panels, Steel End Panels

Black BL
 Blue Grey GR
 Cool Grey CG
 Flannel FN
 Misty Brown MY
 Sand SA
 Starlight Silver Metallic SX
 Warm Grey WG

Acrylic Color - Modesty Panels

Colorless ACS
 Cloud ACD
 Kiwi AKI
 Laguna ALA
 Pumpkin APU
 Sunshine ASE
 Tomato ATT

Cloud is markerable.

PowerUp® Modules

Black BL
 Blue Grey GR
 Cool Grey CG
 Flannel FN
 Misty Brown MY
 Sand SA
 Warm Grey WG
 Wet Sand WS

Under worksurface power available in Black (BL) only.

Wood Finish Core - 34S Edge, 14S Edge, Perforated Veneer Modesty Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple MCX
 Cinnamon on Maple MCN
 Cocoa on Maple MCA
 Kensington Maple on Maple MMA
 Monticello Maple on Maple MMT
 River Cherry on Maple MRY

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Seminar Tables

Edge Color - 74P Edge

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge Color - 54B Vinyl Bullnose

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nordic	END
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Seminar Tables

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Seminar Tables

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Additional lead time may apply.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Powdercoat Paint - Frame

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

1000 Series

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne*	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Splash*	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Dorsal®

Polypropylene Shell Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Grazie®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Intellect Wave®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne*	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash*	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Piretti 2000

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Strive®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolat	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

Torsion Air®

Mesh Color

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

Torsion®

Polypropylene -Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating

S/F/K/G2

Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass

**Single Pedestal/Sequence Seating****S/F/K/G2****Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms (continued)**

All tablet arm edges are clear lacquer.
Special stain match requires an upcharge.

Sequence Seating power components available in Black (BL) only.

Sequence HD**Powdercoat Paint - Frame**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Torsion® On The Go!®**Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color**

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nordic*	PND
Sand*	PSA
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS

The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Torsion Air®**Mesh Color**

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

Sequence HD**Laminate Finish - Tablet Arms**

Beige Nebula	LBA
Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Blue Agave	LBE
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cloud Nebula	LCN
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Eggplant	LET
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
Hollyberry	LHY
Kensington Maple	LKM
Kiwi	LKI
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pomegranate	LPO
River Cherry	LRY
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sprout	LZP
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tangerine	LTR
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost.

Sequence HD tablet arm edges are clear lacquer. Special stain match requires an upcharge.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

University Seating

1000 Series

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne*	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Splash*	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Dorsal®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

University Seating

Grazie®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors, Diamond and Pewter, are available on upholstered seat models only.

University Seating

Engage®, Impress®, Impress® Ultra Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

Intellect Wave®

Polypropylene - Shell Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne*	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash*	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Piretti 2000

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black	PBL
-------	-----

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



University Seating

Strive®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

University Seating

Torsion Air®

Mesh Color

Black	BL
Grey	GR

Frame available in Black (BL) only.

Torsion®

Polypropylene - Seat and Back Color

Black*	PBL
Blue Grey*	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic*	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand*	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey*	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

*The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Fixed Lecture Hall

Color Addendum

University Seating

Powdered Paint - Bases, Steel Modesty Panels, Steel End Panels

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Acrylic Color - Modesty Panels

Colorless	ACS
Cloud	ACD
Kiwi	AKI
Laguna	ALA
Pumpkin	APU
Sunshine	ASE
Tomato	ATT

Cloud is markerable.

PowerUp® Modules

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Under worksurface power available in Black (BL) only.

Wood Finish Core - 34S Edge, 14S Edge, Perforated Veneer Modesty Panel

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

University Seating

Edge Color - 74P Edge

Black
Biltmore Cherry
Blue Grey
Brighton Walnut
Castle Oak
Cherry Storm
Chocolate
Cocobala
Cool Grey
Flannel
Frosty White
Kensington Maple
Light Tone
Misty Brown
Monticello Maple
Multiplex
River Cherry
Sand
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Windsor Mahogany

Edge Color - 54B Vinyl Bullnose

Black
Blue Grey
Cayenne
Chocolate
Flannel
Light Tone
Nordic
Sand
Splash
Warm Grey
Wet Sand

University Seating

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels

EBL	Biltmore Cherry	LBT
EBT	Black	LBK
EGR	Brighton Walnut	LBW
EBW	Canyon Zephyr	LCA
ECO	Castle Oak	LCO
ECX	Casual Linen	LCU
ECT	Cherry Storm	L CX
ECC	Classic Linen	L CI
ECG	Cloud Zephyr	L CL
EFN	Cocobala	L CC
EFW	Coffee Bean	L CB
EKM	Crisp Linen	L RI
ELG	Desert Zephyr	L DZ
EMY	Fired Steel	L IL
EMT	Flax Linen	L XF
EMB	Forged Steel	L OL
ERY	Frosty White	L FW
ESA	Graphite Nebula	L GN
EWG	Grey	L GE
EWS	Grey Moss	L GS
EWY	High rise	L HE
	Hollyberry	L HY
	Irish Linen	L IH
EBL	Island	L ID
EGR	Kensington Maple	L KM
ECY	Lapis Blue	L LB
ECT	Loden Zephyr	L LZ
EFN	Markerboard White	L MK
ELG	Misted Zephyr	L MR
END	Monticello Maple	L MT
ESA	Morro Zephyr	L MY
ESH	Nickel Evolv	L NV
EWG	North Sea	L NA
EWS	Ocean	L ON
	Orange Grove	L OE
	Pearl Bisque	L PB
	Pearl Dust	L PD
	Pearl Silver	L PS
	Pressed Linen	L PR
	River Cherry	L RY
	Rugged Linen	L GR
	Satin Oxide	L SX
	Satin Stainless	L SS
	Shadow Zephyr	L SR
	Silicon Evolv	L SV
	Spiced Zephyr	L SZ
	Sterling Ash	L AZ
	Tailored Linen	L TL
	Titanium Evolv	L TV
	Tungsten Evolv	L TE
	White Nebula	L WL
	White Sand	L WN
	Windsor Mahogany	L WY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



University Seating

Laminate Finish - Table Tops, Modesty Panels, End Panels (continued)

Any standard Nevamar, Wilsonart, or Formica laminate is also available at no extra cost. Additional lead time may apply.

Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

100, 300, 700 Series® Folding Chairs

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color

Beige feet/bumpers	BEF
Black feet/bumpers	BLF
Grey feet/bumpers	GRF
White feet/bumpers	WHF

Tablet Arm Color - 700 Series

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Cocobala	LCC
English Oak	LEA
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Kensington Maple	LKM
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Morro Zephyr	LMY
North Sea	LNA
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Folding Chairs - 05

Frame Color - 331D Chairs

Baltic	BS
Black	BL
Brown	BR
Warm Grey	WG

Colors are listed in the price list and are part of the model number.

Auditorium Folding Chairs

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color - 731 Chair

Beige Feet/Bumpers	BEF
Black Feet/Bumpers	BLF

Feet/Bumper Color - 734 Chair

Beige Feet/Bumpers	BEF
Black Feet/Bumpers	BLF
Grey Feet/Bumpers	GRF
White Feet/Bumpers	WHF

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

Design Line, and Front Row Seats®

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color

Beige feet/bumpers	BEF
Black feet/bumpers	BLF
Grey feet/bumpers	GRF
White feet/bumpers	WHF

Folding Chair Storage

Frame Color for Storage

Beige	BE
-------	----

Feet/Bumper Color - Folding Chairs

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Grey	GR

600, 800 Series Industrial Stools

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Cayenne	CY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Feet/Bumper Color

Beige	BEF
Black	BLF
Grey	GRF

Feet/Bumper Color is an option for 600 and 800 Series Industrial Stools only. The 700 Series Industrial Stools receive casters/glides instead.

Seat Color - Polypropylene

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Light Tone	PLG
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH

Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

Mechanical Adjustable Stools

Frame Color

Azure Grey	AG
Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Novite™ Chair

Plastic Color

Black	NEBK
Red	NERD
White	NEWE

Wall Hanger Paint Color

Cottonwood	CO
------------	----

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Seating - Folding Chairs and Stools

Color Addendum

Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Affina® - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, Glider and Hip Chairs

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



LaResta®

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Frame (Paint) Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Pull Handle Color

Black	PLBL
Blue Grey	PLBG
Brushed Nickel	PLBN
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

LaResta®

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

LaResta®

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

Perth®, Perth II - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, and Bariatric Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Pull Handle Color

Black (Gloss)	PLBK
Blue Grey	PLBG
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

Perth®, Perth II - Recliner

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Perth®, Perth II - Recliner

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Rose™

Frame (Paint) Color

Black	BL
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Seating - Healthcare

Color Addendum

Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Sleeper, Recliner, Patient Chair, and Bariatric Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Veneer Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Pull Handle Color

Black (Gloss)	PLBK
Blue Grey	PLBG
Sand	PLSD
Warm Grey	PLWG

Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Recliner

Surface Color - Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	L CX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LN V
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

Soltice®, Soltice 1.5, Soltice II - Recliner

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	L CX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Soltice® Metal

Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Affina®

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

Affina® Tables

Surface Finish for Laminate Table Tops

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Affina® Tables

Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Arissa®, Cody™, Jessa™, Mesa™, Soltice®, Tea Cup™

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge. For tablet arms, black PVC edge is used for all laminates.

Cody™, Jessa™, Tea Cup™

Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Cody™, Jessa™, and Tea Cup™

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Cody™, Jessa™, and Tea Cup™

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

BENCHES: Neena™

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Hub®

Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Bottom Arm Poly Color

Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Top Armcap Poly Color

Cottonwood	COPC
Flannel	FNPC
Sand	SAPC
Warm Grey	WGPC

Top Armcap Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

Hub®

Privacy Screen Cover

Black	SPBL
Kelly Green	SPKG
Red	SPRD
Royal Blue	SPRB
White	SPWH

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Hub®

Laminate Back

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Hub® Tables

Primary Laminate (Top)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Hub® Tables

Secondary Laminate (Side)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT2
Black	LBK2
Brighton Walnut	LBW2
Canyon Zephyr	LCA2
Castle Oak	LCO2
Casual Linen	LCU2
Cherry Storm	LCX2
Classic Linen	LCI2
Cloud Zephyr	LCL2
Cocobala	LCC2
Coffee Bean	LCB2
Crisp Linen	LRI2
Desert Zephyr	LDZ2
Fired Steel	LIL2
Flax Linen	LXF2
Forged Steel	LOL2
Frosty White	LFW2
Graphite Nebula	LGN2
Grey	LGE2
Grey Moss	LGS2
High Rise	LHE2
Hollyberry	LHY2
Irish Linen	LIH2
Island	LID2
Kensington Maple	LKM2
Lapis Blue	LLB2
Loden Zephyr	LLZ2
Markerboard White	LMK2
Misted Zephyr	LMR2
Monticello Maple	LMT2
Morro Zephyr	LMY2
Nickel Evolv	LNV2
North Sea	LNA2
Ocean	LON2
Orange Grove	LOE2
Pearl Bisque	LPB2
Pearl Dust	LPD2
Pearl Silver	LPS2
Pressed Linen	LPR2
River Cherry	LRY2
Rugged Linen	LRG2
Satin Oxide	LSX2
Satin Stainless	LSS2
Shadow Zephyr	LSR2
Silicon Evolv	LSV2
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ2
Sterling Ash	LAZ2
Tailored Linen	LTL2
Titanium Evolv	LTV2
Tungsten Evolv	LTE2
White Nebula	LWL2
White Sand	LWN2
Windsor Mahogany	LWY2

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Kurv™ Benches

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Base Finish Color

Black	BLLEG
Pewter	PWLEG
Silver	SLVLEG

Kurv™ Tables

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX2
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN2
Cocoa on Maple	MCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Maple	MRY2

Base Finish Color

Black	BLLEG
Pewter	PWLEG
Silver	SLVLEG

Lyra®

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
Natural on Walnut	WNT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Natural on Walnut is not available on wood legs (Parlor).
Kensington Maple requires an upcharge

Base Finish

Black	BL
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is only available on bases.

Painted Back Finish

Black	PBL
Cottonwood	PCO
Light Tone	PLG
Sand	PSA
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSX
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Lyra® Tables

Surface Finish for Laminate Table Tops

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCL
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Lyra® Tables

Surface Finish for Veneer Table Tops

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	BNT
Natural on Walnut	WNT
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Wood leg finish (Parlor) always matches the veneer top finish.

Natural on Walnut is not available on wood leg models (Parlor).

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

MyPlace

Wood Foot Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

MyPlace

Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

MyPlace

Edge Color (74P)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Pol

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

MyWay®

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

MyWay®

Standard Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

MyWay®

Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Tablet edge finish is always Natural on beech.

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Sela®

Wood Base Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Tablet Arm Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX2
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN2
Cocoa on Beech	BCA2
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA2
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT2
Natural on Beech	NATURAL2
River Cherry on Beech	BRY2

Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Sela®

Laminate (Tablet Arms)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Sela® Tables

Primary Laminate (Top and Side Panels)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Sela® Tables

Secondary Laminate (Shelf)

Biltmore Cherry	LBTS
Black	LBKS
Brighton Walnut	LBWS
Canyon Zephyr	LCAS
Castle Oak	LCOS
Casual Linen	LCUS
Cherry Storm	LCXS
Classic Linen	LCIS
Cloud Zephyr	LCLS
Cocobala	LCCS
Coffee Bean	LCBS
Crisp Linen	LRIS
Desert Zephyr	LDZS
Fired Steel	LILS
Flax Linen	LXFS
Forged Steel	LOLS
Frosty White	LFWS
Graphite Nebula	LGNS
Grey	LGES
Grey Moss	LGSS
High Rise	LHES
Hollyberry	LHYS
Irish Linen	LIHS
Island	LIDS
Kensington Maple	LKMS
Lapis Blue	LLBS
Loden Zephyr	LLZS
Markerboard White	LMKS
Misted Zephyr	LMRS
Monticello Maple	LMTS
Morro Zephyr	LMYS
Nickel Evolv	LNVS
North Sea	LNAS
Ocean	LONS
Orange Grove	LOES
Pearl Bisque	LPBS
Pearl Dust	LPDS
Pearl Silver	LPSS
Pressed Linen	LPRS
River Cherry	LRYS
Rugged Linen	LRGS
Satin Oxide	LSXS
Satin Stainless	LSSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSRS
Silicon Evolv	LSVS
Spiced Zephyr	LSZS
Sterling Ash	LAZS
Tailored Linen	LTLS
Titanium Evolv	LTVS
Tungsten Evolv	LTES
White Nebula	LWLS
White Sand	LWNS
Windsor Mahogany	LWYS

Sela® Cube Tables

Primary Laminate (Top)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Sela® Cube Tables

Secondary Laminate (Sides)

Biltmore Cherry	LBTS
Black	LBKS
Brighton Walnut	LBWS
Canyon Zephyr	LCAS
Castle Oak	LCOS
Casual Linen	LCUS
Cherry Storm	LCXS
Classic Linen	LCIS
Cloud Zephyr	LCLS
Cocobala	LCCS
Coffee Bean	LCBS
Crisp Linen	LRIS
Desert Zephyr	LDZS
Fired Steel	LILS
Flax Linen	LXFS
Forged Steel	LOLS
Frosty White	LFWS
Graphite Nebula	LGNS
Grey	LGES
Grey Moss	LGSS
High Rise	LHES
Hollyberry	LHYS
Irish Linen	LIHS
Island	LIDS
Kensington Maple	LKMS
Lapis Blue	LLBS
Loden Zephyr	LLZS
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMRS
Monticello Maple	LMTS
Morro Zephyr	LMYS
Nickel Evolv	LNVS
North Sea	LNAS
Ocean	LONS
Orange Grove	LOES
Pearl Bisque	LPBS
Pearl Dust	LPDS
Pearl Silver	LPSS
Pressed Linen	LPRS
River Cherry	LRYS
Rugged Linen	LRGS
Satin Oxide	LSXS
Satin Stainless	LSSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSRS
Silicon Evolv	LSVS
Spiced Zephyr	LSZS
Sterling Ash	LAZS
Tailored Linen	LTLS
Titanium Evolv	LTVS
Tungsten Evolv	LTES
White Nebula	LWLS
White Sand	LWNS
Windsor Mahogany	LWYS

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

Primary Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

Secondary Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	SBT
Black	SBL
Blue Grey	SGR
Brighton Walnut	SBW
Castle Oak	SCO
Cherry Storm	SCX
Cocobala	SCC
Cool Grey	SCG
Flannel	SFN
Frosty White	SFW
Kensington Maple	SKM
Light Tone	SLG
Mardi Gras	SMG
Misty Brown	SMY
Monticello Maple	SMT
Multiplex	SMB
Nemo	SNE
Purple Haze	SPH
River Cherry	SRY
Rubber Ducky	SRK
Sand	SSA
Sterling Ash	SAZ
Surf's Up	SSP
Ultra Blue	SUB
Warm Grey	SWG
Wet Sand	SWS
Windsor Mahogany	SWY
Zesty Lime	SZL

Sela® Tables and Cube Tables

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Soltice® Metal

Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Soltice® Metal Tables

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Soltice® Metal Tables

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Soltice® Metal Tables

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color for WD (Wood) Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Sway

Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Cool Grey	SCG
Cottonwood	SCO
Granite Grey	SGY

Base Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Cool Grey	BCG
Cottonwood	BCO
Granite Grey	BGY

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Sway Table

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Lobby/Lounge

Color Addendum

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Affina® Multiple Seating

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Affina® Multiple Seating

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on	
Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Doni® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Doni® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Doni® Tandem

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Cottonwood	PCO
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Doni® Tandem

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Dorsal® Operational Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cayenne	CY
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Dorsal® Operational Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Perth® & Soltice® Multiple Seating

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Perth® & Soltice® Multiple Seating

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Gate One

Base Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Polished Aluminum	PA
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Accessory Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Gate One

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Grazie® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Grazie® Tandem

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Grazie® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Piretti Torsion® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

Piretti Torsion® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Soltice® Metal Multiple Seating

Base/Standard Powdercoat Finishes

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcap Color - Wood Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Glide Color - Nylon

Flannel	NGFN
Natural (Cream)	NGNT

Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Soltice® Metal Multiple Seating

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Soltice® Metal Connecting Tables

Standard Laminate/Surface Finishes

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Soltice® Metal Connecting Tables

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Edge Color for WD (Wood) Edge Style

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Multiple Seating

Color Addendum

Strive® Tandem

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Sky Blue	SK
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Chocolate	PCT
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	SP
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Strive® Tandem

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Strive® Tandem

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

Seat & Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Arm pad matches seat and back color for Black, Blue Grey, Sand, and Warm Grey. Otherwise it is always Black.

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Promenade Seating

Color Addendum

Promenade® Seating System

Frame Color Indoor

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cayenne	CY
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Zesty Lime	ZL

Frame Color Outdoor

Black	ODBL
Blue Grey	ODGR
Cayenne	ODCY
Cool Grey	ODCG
Mardi Gras	ODMG
Misty Brown	ODMY
Nemo	ODNE
Nordic	ODND
Purple Haze	ODPH
Rubber Ducky	ODRK
Sand	ODSA
Splash	ODSH
Surf's Up	ODSP
Ultra Blue	ODUB
Warm Grey	ODWG
Zesty Lime	ODZL

Promenade® Seating System

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Promenade® Seating System

Table Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Affina™ Guest Chair

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Apply™ Chairs and Stools

Laminate Color for Shells

Black	SLBK
Cherry Storm	SLCX
Cocobala	SLCC
Coffee Bean	SLCB
Frosty White	SLFW
Grey	SLGE
Grey Moss	SLGS
Hollyberry	SLHY
Island	SLID
Kensington Maple	SLKM
Lapis Blue	SLLB
Monticello Maple	SLMT
North Sea	SLNA
Ocean	SLOE
Orange Grove	SLOE
River Cherry	SLRY
Sterling Ash	SLAZ
White Sand	SLWN
Windsor Mahogany	SLWY

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Bantam™ Guest Chair

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Doni® Guest Chairs

Wood Leg Finish

Cherry Storm on Beech
 Cinnamon on Beech
 Cocoa on Beech
 Monticello Maple on Beech
 Natural on Beech
 River Cherry on Beech

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

BCX
 BCN
 BCA
 BMT
 NATURAL
 BRY

Doni® Stack Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Black
 Blue Grey
 Bronze Metallic
 Champagne Metallic
 Chrome
 Cool Grey
 Cottonwood
 Espresso Metallic
 Flannel
 Light Tone
 Misty Brown
 Nemo
 Nordic
 Poppy Red
 Starlight Silver Metallic
 Ultra Blue
 Warm Grey
 Wet Sand
 Zesty Lime

BL
 GR
 ZM
 CM
 CH
 CG
 CO
 EX
 FN
 LG
 MY
 NE
 ND
 PR
 SX
 UB
 WG
 WS
 ZL

Doni® Stack and Guest Chairs and Stools

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Cottonwood	PCO
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Doni® Stack and Guest Chairs and Stools

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Dorsal® Chair

Frame Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Dorsal® Oval not available in Chrome frame.

Shell Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Misty Brown	PMY
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

Shell Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

Dorsal® Chair

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Grazie® Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcaps and glides match the frame color with the following exceptions below:

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

Casters for four-leg chairs are always black.

Grazie® Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Grazie® Chairs

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Maestro®/Matrix®/Perry®

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Additional colors may be available. Please contact KI Customer Service at 1-800-424-2432.

Maestro®/Matrix®/Perry®

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Maestro®/Matrix®/Perry®

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Opt4® Stack Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Poly and Mesh Color (seat and back)

Black	O4BL
Stone Grey	O4SG
White	O4WH

Piretti Stack Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Flex arm available in black only.

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color. The cantilevered arm support and tablet arm support match frame color.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Piretti Stack Chairs

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Piretti, Rapture® Chairs

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Plaza™ Chair

Plastic Color

Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Poppy Red	PR
Warm Grey	WG

Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH, arm matches poly. When frame color is AV or NK, arm is BL. In all other cases arm matches frame.

When frame color is WG, caster is WG. When frame color is CH, and poly is WG, caster is WG. In all other cases, caster is BL.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Rapture® Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Silhouette® Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome is not available on the Cast Aluminum frame chairs.

Seat and Back Color - Nylon Flame-Retardant and Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Armrest Color

Black	ABL
Warm Grey	AWG

Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Grass Green	GN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Poppy Red	PR
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Sky Blue	SK
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armcaps and glides (stack, HD chairs & stools) match the frame color with the following exceptions below. Nesting chair bell glide is always black.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, the armcaps and glides will match poly color.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

-When frame color is chrome, metallic, or hammertone, and the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

Casters for four-leg chairs are always black.

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Strive® Stack, High Density, Nesting Chairs and Stools

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Chrome NOT available on chairs with G-tablet arms.

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Torsion® Stack Chairs

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Armrest Color

Black	ABL
Blue Grey	AGR
Sand	ASA
Warm Grey	AWG

Torsion® Stack Chairs

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Torsion® On The Go!® Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH, AV, or NK the back support matches seat and back color.

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Torsion® On The Go!® Chairs

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

If the frame color is not specified, the frame will match the shell color. The armrest color will match the seat/back poly color.

Tablet Arm Color - Polyethylene

Black	BLWS
-------	------

Torsion® On The Go! Stack Chairs

Tablet Arm Color - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Torsion Air® Stack and Nesting Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Back Mesh

Black	BLMH
Grey	GRMH

Tablet Arm Color - Piretti Tablet

Black	LBK
-------	-----

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Torsion Air® Stack and Nesting Chairs

Tablet Arm Color - Flip and G-Tablet

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Versa® Basic Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Plastic back shell will be monochromatic with the frame if BL, WG, GR, or SA are specified. All other frame colors will have a BL back shell.

BL back shell is available in flame-retardant material for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Versa® Conference Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame colors CH, AV, or NK, arm is BL. For all other colors, arm matches frame.

Seating - Stacking/Guest

Color Addendum

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

When frame color is CH on Versa® poly, arm matches poly color. When frame color is AV or NK on Versa® poly, arm is BL.

When frame color is CH, AV and NK on Versa® upholstered or wood, arm is BL. For all other colors, arm matches frame.

Wood Seat/Back Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

All stain colors are acceptable for CA 133.

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Versa® Standard Chairs and Stools

Tablet Arm Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Versa® XL Chairs

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Armrests or end caps will match frame color unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

Seating - Task

Color Addendum

Altus® Task

Base Finish

Aluminum
Black Plastic

A
P

Mesh Color

Black
Champagne
Grass Green
Grey
Poppy Red
White

AMBL
AMCM
AMGG
AMGR
AMPR
AMWH

Apply™ Task

Laminate Color for Shells

Black
Cherry Storm
Cocobala
Coffee Bean
Frosty White
Grey
Grey Moss
Island
Hollyberry
Kensington Maple
Lapis Blue
Monticello Maple
North Sea
Ocean
Orange Grove
River Cherry
White Sand
Windsor Mahogany

Frame Color

Black

SLBK
SLCX
SLCC
SLCB
SLFW
SLGE
SLGS
SLID
SLHY
SLKM
SLLB
SLMT
SLNA
SLON
SLOE
SLRY
SLWN
SLWY

BL

Cinturon™ Task Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech
Cinnamon on Beech
Cocoa on Beech
Kensington Maple on Maple
Monticello Maple on Beech
Natural on Beech
River Cherry on Beech

BCX
BCN
BCA
MMA
BMT
NATURAL
BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Doni® Task Chairs and Stools

Base Color - Chairs

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WG

Base Color - Stools

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA

Doni® Task Chairs and Stools

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Poppy Red	PPR
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

SOLID COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Cottonwood	PCO
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Doni® Task Chairs and Stools

TWO-TONE COLOR Seat and Back - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Outside / Inside

Black / Cottonwood	OBL/ICO
Blue Grey / Cottonwood	OGR/ICO
Blue Grey / Cool Grey	OGR/ICG
Cool Grey / Cottonwood	OCG/ICO
Flannel / Warm Grey	OFN/IWG
Misty Brown / Cottonwood	OMY/ICO
Nemo / Cottonwood	ONE/ICO
Nordic / Cool Grey	OND/ICG
Poppy Red / Cottonwood	OPR/ICO
Surf's Up / Cool Grey	OSP/ICG
Ultra Blue / Cottonwood	OUB/ICO
Zesty Lime / Cottonwood	OZL/ICO

Seating - Task

Color Addendum

Engage® Chairs and Stools/Impress®/Pilot®

Frame Color

Black BL

Poly back panel matches frame color, except Pilot® (upholstered back panel).

Grazie® Task Chairs and Stools

Base Color - Task Chairs

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA
Warm Grey	WVG

Base color selection for black includes; black base, black cylinder and black carpet casters.

Base color selection for warm grey includes; warm grey base, warm grey cylinder and warm grey carpet casters.

Base color selection for polished aluminum includes; polished aluminum base, black cylinder and black carpet casters.

Hard floor casters are black only.

Base Color - Task Stools

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Grazie® Task Chairs and Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Steel tube arm support and armcaps will match poly seat and back with the following exceptions below:

- When the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.
- When the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.
- When the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



Mesa™ Task Chairs

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Strive® Task Chairs and Task Stools

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze, Translucent	PBT
Cayenne	PCY
Chocolate	PCT
Cool Grey	PCG
Cottonwood	PCO
Diamond, Translucent	PDT
Flannel	PFN
Grass Green	PGN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Pewter, Translucent	PPT
Poppy Red	PPR
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Sky Blue	PSK
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

TRANSLUCENT colors are available on the upholstered seat models only.

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Nordic	PND
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Steel tube arm support and armcaps will match poly seat and back with the following exceptions below:

-When the poly color is translucent bronze, the armcaps will be chocolate.

-When the poly color is translucent diamond, the armcaps will be light tone.

-When the poly color is translucent pewter, the armcaps will be flannel.

Strive® Task Chairs and Stools

Frame Color - Task Chairs

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Frame Color - Task Stools

Black	BL
-------	----

Hard floor casters are black only.

Seating - Task

Color Addendum

Torsion® Task Chairs and Stools

Frame Color

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Non Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Seat and Back Color - Polypropylene Flame-Retardant

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

The above seating product can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133

Torsion Air® Task Chairs and Stools

Back Mesh

Black	BLMH
Grey	GRMH

Base Color

Black	BL
Polished Aluminum (requires an upcharge)	PA

Base color selection includes; seat plate/mechanism and back/arm supports which are always black.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

[Paints](#)

[Wood/Veneer](#)

[Molded Edges](#)

[Hard Plastics](#)

[Plastics/Poly](#)

[Laminates](#)

[Edge Styles](#)

[Glass](#)



System 3000®

Color Addendum

System 3000® Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and Worksurface Accessories

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Worksurfaces: Trim color is support bracket color.

Glass Color

Bronze	BRZ
Clear	GLA

Glass color selection available on glazed panels only.

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA

System 3000® Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and Worksurface Accessories

Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Laminate finishes only available on Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN), PVC Edge (74P), and Postformed Edge (PL).

System 3000® Panels/Electrical/Worksurfaces/Panel and Worksurface Accessories

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Veneer finishes are only available on Wood Edge Veneer (WV).

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Light Tone	GLG
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


System 3000® Storage and Accessories
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Universal Overheads Door Handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), or Warm Grey (WG).

Trim color coordinate is based on unit paint color.

System 3000® Storage and Accessories
Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

System 3000® Storage and Accessories
Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

System 3000®

Color Addendum

Balance® Overhead Storage

Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Light Tone	ULG
Sand	USA
Translucent	UTR
Warm Grey	UWG

Shelf Divider Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Overhead Storage

Surface Finish - Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LQL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Balance® Overhead Storage

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Accessories

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The Clear (CL) color option is only available on Paper Management items PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT and PPPC.

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


U-Series™/700 Series® Storage
Unit (and Drawer) Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Custom white silver & metallic paints specified on 700 Series files and storage units incur a 5% list price upcharge.

Trim Color - Pedestal Cushion

Black	BL
Warm Grey	WG

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Athens® Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	CC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	MMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Athens® Tables

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Chrome**	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Polished Aluminum	PA
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

**Chrome is available at an upcharge

Veneer Edge Colors for RE and PT Edge Styles

English on Cherry	Z203
Cinnamon on Cherry	Z204
Warm Maple on Maple	Z213
Cocoa on Walnut	Z214
Honey on Beech	Z220

Wood Edge Finish for 34R and 34S Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry on Maple	*MBT
Brighton Walnut on Maple	*MBW
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Castle Oak	VOK
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

* MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

Athens® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Enlite® Tables

Edge Color for 53B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (53B).

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" 73P Edge (73P).

Enlite® Tables

Wood Edge Finish-33R Edge - Core

Biltmore Cherry	MBT
Brighton Walnut	MBW
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
Castle Oak	VOK
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the 3/4" Wood Band Edge (33R).

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" 74P Edge (74P).

Enlite® Tables

Leg Finish

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Enlite® Tables

Surface Finish (STD Laminates for 3/4" Tops)

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Enlite® Tables

End Panel Finish/Solid

Black
Blue Grey
Bronze Metallic
Cayenne
Champagne Metallic
Chocolate
Cool Grey
Cottonwood
Espresso Metallic
Flannel
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Nemo
Nordic
Purple Haze
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Splash
Starlight Silver Metallic
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Zesty Lime

SSBL
SSGR
SSZM
SSCY
SSCM
SSCT
SSCG
SSCO
SSEX
SSFN
SSLG
SSMG
SSMY
SSNE
SSND
SSPH
SSRK
SSSA
SSSH
SSSX
SSSP
SSUB
SSWG
SSWS
SSZL

Enlite® Tables

End Panel Finish/Perforated

Black	PSBL
Blue Grey	PSGR
Bronze Metallic	PSZM
Cayenne	PSCY
Champagne Metallic	PSCM
Chocolate	PSCT
Cool Grey	PSCG
Cottonwood	PSCO
Espresso Metallic	PSEX
Flannel	PSFN
Light Tone	PSLG
Mardi Gras	PSMG
Misty Brown	PSMY
Nemo	PSNE
Nordic	PSND
Purple Haze	PSPH
Rubber Ducky	PSRK
Sand	PSSA
Splash	PSSH
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSSX
Surf's Up	SSSP
Ultra Blue	PSUB
Warm Grey	PSWG
Wet Sand	PSWS
Zesty Lime	PSZL

End Panel Finish/Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LLBT
Brighton Walnut	LLBW
Castle Oak	LLCO
Cherry Storm	LLCX
Cocobala	LLCC
Kensington Maple	LLKM
Monticello Maple	LLMT
Windsor Mahogany	LLWY

Caster/Glide Finish

Flannel	EFN
---------	-----

1-1/4" Tops Available with Extended Laminate Program.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Inquire® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Inquire® Tables

Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Inquire® Tables

Modesty Panel/Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Leg Finish-BL Only

Black

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Pillar™ Tables

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Grass Green	EGN
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Poppy Red	EPR
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Villa Grommet Color (1VG)

Black	GBL
Champagne Metallic	GCM
Cottonwood	GCO
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Starlight Silver	GSX
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS
Bronze Metallic	GZM

Power-Up Color (1PU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Pillar™ Tables

Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Villa Power Module Color (1VM)

Black	PUBL
Champagne Metallic	PUCM
Cool Grey	PUCG
Cottonwood	PUCO
Blue Grey	PUGR
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Starlight Silver	PUSX
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS
Bronze Metallic	PUZM

Plastic Grommet Color (1PG)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Pillar™ Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Pirouette® Tables

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Blitmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Grass Green	EGN
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Poppy Red	EPR
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color for ME2 Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME2).

Pirouette® Tables

Leg Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Villa Power Module Color (1VM)

Black	PUBL
Champagne Metallic	PUCM
Cool Grey	PUCG
Cottonwood	PUCO
Blue Grey	PUGR
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Starlight Silver	PUSX
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS
Bronze Metallic	PUZM

Plastic Grommet Color (1PG)

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Pirouette® Tables

Villa Grommet Color (1VG)

Black	GBL
Champagne Metallic	GCM
Cottonwood	GCO
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Starlight Silver	GSX
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS
Bronze Metallic	GZM

Power-Up Color (1PU)

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Pirouette® Tables

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LLO
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Serenade™ Conference Tables

Laminate Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LLO
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Serenade™ Conference Tables

Species/Stain Color

Cocoa on Maple (Stain)	MCA
Cinnamon on Maple (Stain)	MCN
Cherry Storm on Maple (Stain)	MCX
Kensington Maple on Maple (Stain)	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple (Stain)	MMT
River Cherry on Maple (Stain)	MRY
Zebrawood (Species) Clear	VZC
Ebony (Species) Clear	VEC
Makore (Species) Clear	VMC
Anigre (Species) Clear	VAC

Base Finish (Metal Drum Leg/T-Leg)

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Chrome***	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Synthesis® Tables

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B).

Synthesis® Tables

Edge Color for KN Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Knife Edge (KN).

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN).

Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME).

Synthesis® Tables

Wood Edge Finish-15W, 34S and 36S Edge - Core

Brighton Walnut on Maple	*MBW
Biltmore Cherry on Maple	*MBT
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the Bullnose Edge (15W), 3/8" Wood Band Edge (34S) and 1-3/4" Wood Edge (36S).

* MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" 74P Edge (74P).

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Synthesis® Tables

Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish (Steel)

Black	SIBL
Blue Grey	SIGR
Bronze Metallic	SIZM
Cayenne	SICY
Champagne Metallic	SICM
Chocolate	SICT
Cool Grey	SICG
Cottonwood	SICO
Espresso Metallic	SIEX
Flannel	SIFN
Light Tone	SILG
Mardi Gras	SIMG
Misty Brown	SIMY
Nemo	SINE
Nordic	SIND
Purple Haze	SIPH
Rubber Ducky	SIRK
Sand	SISA
Splash	SISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SISX
Surf's Up	SISP
Ultra Blue	SIUB
Warm Grey	SIWG
Wet Sand	SIWS
Zesty Lime	SIZL

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

Synthesis® Tables

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Synthesis® tables NOT available with Chrome (CH) bases

Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish

Laminate Biltmore Cherry	MLBT
Laminate Black	MLBK
Laminate Brighton Walnut	MLBW
Laminate Canyon Zephyr	MLCA
Laminate Castle Oak	MLCO
Laminate Casual Linen	MLCU
Laminate Cherry Storm	MLCX
Laminate Classic Linen	MLCI
Laminate Cloud Zephyr	MLCL
Laminate Cocobala	MLCC
Laminate Coffee Bean	MLCB
Laminate Crisp Linen	MLRI
Laminate Desert Zephyr	MLDZ
Laminate Fired Steel	MLIL
Laminate Flax Linen	MLXF
Laminate Forged Steel	MLOL
Laminate Frosty White	MLFW
Laminate Graphite Nebula	MLGN
Laminate Grey	MLGE
Laminate Grey Moss	MLGS
Laminate High Rise	MLHE

Synthesis® Tables

Modesty Panel Frame/Insert Finish (Continued)

Laminate Hollyberry	MLHY
Laminate Irish Linen	MLIH
Laminate Island	MLID
Laminate Kensington Maple	MLKM
Laminate Lapis Blue	MLLB
Laminate Loden Zephyr	MLLZ
Laminate Markerboard White	MLMK
Laminate Misted Zephyr	MLMR
Laminate Monticello Maple	MLMT
Laminate Morro Zephyr	MLMY
Laminate Nickel evolv	MLNV
Laminate North Sea	MLNA
Laminate Ocean	MLON
Laminate Orange Grove	MLOE
Laminate Pearl Bisque	MLPB
Laminate Pearl Dust	MLPD
Laminate Pearl Silver	MLPS
Laminate Pressed Linen	MLPR
Laminate Rugged Linen	MLRG
Laminate Satin Oxide	MLSX
Laminate Satin Stainless	MLSS
Laminate Shadow Zephyr	MLSR
Laminate Silicon evolv	MLSV
Laminate Spiced Zephyr	MLSZ
Laminate Sterling Ash	MLAZ
Laminate Tailored Linen	MLTL
Laminate Titanium evolv	MLTV
Laminate Tungsten evolv	MLTE
Laminate White Nebula	MLWL
Laminate White Sand	MLWN
Laminate Windsor Mahogany	MLWY
Steel Black	SIBL
Steel Blue Grey	SIGR
Steel Bordeaux	SIBD
Steel Bronze Metallic	SIZM
Steel Cayenne	SICY
Steel Champagne Metallic	SICM
Steel Chocolate Metallic	SICT
Steel Cottonwood	SICO
Steel Espresso Metallic	SIEX
Steel Flannel	SIFN

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Synthesis® Tables Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Toggle® Tables Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Base Powdercoat Color

Black	BL
Silver	SL
White	WH

Toggle® Tables Edge Color, 74P and KN Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL
Edge Color, 54B Edge Style	
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Flannel	EFN
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

The color chosen under Surface Finish will be applied for the Edge Color on a 64E edge style if that style is specified. A 64E edge style is not given a separate edge color option.

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

Trek®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Barron®

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Flat Vinyl T-Edge (BN).

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Splash	ESH
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" PVC Edge (74P).

Trek®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Barron®

Edge Color for 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the 1-1/4" Vinyl Bullnose Edge (54B).

Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

This Edge Color listing applies to the Urethane Edge (ME).

Wood Edge Finish-15W, 34S and 36S Edge - Core

Brighton Walnut on Maple	* MBW
Biltmore Cherry on Maple	* MBT
Castle Oak	VOK
Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

This Edge Color listing applies to the Bullnose Edge (15W), 3/8" Wood Band Edge (34S) and 1-3/4" Wood Edge (36S).

* MBT and MBW are not supported with samples

Trek®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Barron®

Edge Color for KN Edge Style (DataLink®, Multipurpose, and Trek® Only)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Zesty Lime	EZL

This Edge Color listing applies to the Knife Edge (KN).

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass


Trek®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Barron®
Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

The color chosen under Surface Finish will be applied for the Edge Color on a 64E edge style if that style is specified. A 64E edge style is not given a separate edge color option.

Trek®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Barron®
Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Chrome	CH
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Module Color

Black	MBL
Blue Grey	MGR
Cool Grey	MCG
Flannel	MFN
Misty Brown	MMY
Sand	MSA
Warm Grey	MWG
Wet Sand	MWS

Trek®/Hurry Up!®/Portico™/Barron®
Grommet Color

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Flannel	GFN
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG
Wet Sand	GWS

Plastic End Cap Color - Portico™ Only

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Flannel	PFN
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Warm Grey	PWG
Wet Sand	PWS
Zesty Lime	PZL

Tables - Contract

Color Addendum

WorkUp® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

WorkUp® Tables

Base Powdercoat Color

Black	BL
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Champagne Metallic	CM
Blue Grey	GR
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Bronze Metallic	ZM

WorkUp® Tables

Edge Color for Laminate Table Tops, 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Inner Column Color

Black	IBL
Silver	ISV
White	IWH

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass



WorkUp® Tables

Edge Color for Laminate Table Tops, 54B Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cayenne	ECY
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Nemo	ENE
Nordic	END
Purple Haze	EPH
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Tables - Folding

Color Addendum

CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

CafeWay™ Cafeteria Tables

Edge Color for SY Edge Style

Black Carbon ESCN

Edge Color for MC Edge Style

Black Onyx EUOX

Bench Edge Color

Black Carbon BESCEN

Stool Color - Polypropylene

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Zesty Lime	PZL

Frame Color

Raven	RV
Chrome	CH

Duralite® Lightweight Folding Tables

Top Color - ABS Hard Plastic

Blue Grey	TGR
Sand	TSA
Walnut*	TWA

*Walnut available on rectangular only.

Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Folding Table Storage

Frame Color

Beige	BE
-------	----

Folding Tables Replacement Feet

Foot Cap Color (1-1/8" Dia)

Beige	BE
Black	BL

Foot Cap Color (1" Dia)

Beige	BE
-------	----

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Premier®/Emissary® Folding Tables

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
English Oak	LEA
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
White Nebula	LWL

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Frame Color

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Heritage™/Emissary® Folding Tables

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Castle Oak	LCO
English Oak	LEA
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Kensington Maple	LKM
North Sea	LNA
White Nebula	LWL

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brown	EBR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Frame Color

Beige	BE
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Brown	BR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Tables - Folding

Color Addendum

Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

Bench Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Forged Steel	BLLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
Grey Moss	BLGS
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Loden Zephyr	BL LZ
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Morro Zephyr	BLMY
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Dust	BLPD
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRV
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Oxide	BLSX
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Spiced Zephyr	BLSZ
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
Tungsten Evolv	BLTE
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating Stool Color - Polypropylene (PY)

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Cayenne	PCY
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Mardi Gras	PMG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nemo	PNE
Nordic	PND
Purple Haze	PPH
Rubber Ducky	PRK
Sand	PSA
Splash	PSH
Surf's Up	PSP
Ultra Blue	PUB
Zesty Lime	PZL

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Grass Green	EGN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Poppy Red	EPR
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sky Blue	ESK
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color for PR Edge Style

Black	EBL
Stool Color - Thermoset Hard Plastic (CX)	
Beige	MBE
Blue	CB
Cranberry	CR
Dark Grey	CD
Light Grey	CL
Navy Blue	CN

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Uniframe® Tables with and without Seating

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Frame Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Chrome	CH
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Uniframe® Convertible Bench

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Frame Color

Black	BL
-------	----

Leg Finish

Black	BLF
Chrome	CHF

Uniframe® Convertible Bench

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Tables - Occasional

Color Addendum

High Point - Flex™, Rado™ and Soltice® Tables

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Beech	BCX
Cinnamon on Beech	BCN
Cocoa on Beech	BCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Beech	BMT
Natural on Beech	NATURAL
River Cherry on Beech	BRY

Kensington Maple requires an upcharge.

Laminate self-edge tops standard for Rado tables when models with laminate are specified.

Powdercoat Finish Standard

Pewter	PWTR
Silver	SLVR
Textured Black	BLK

High Point - Flex™, Rado™ and Soltice® Tables

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LZD
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

High Point - Flex™, Rado™ and Soltice® Tables

Recommended Surface Colors - Laminate To Coordinate with Wood Finishes

Cherry Storm with Cherry Storm on Maple-BCX/MCX	LCX
Cocobala with Cocoa on Beech-BCA	LCC
Kensington Maple with Kensington Maple on Maple-MMA	LKM
Monticello Maple with Monticello Maple on Beech-BMT/MMT	LMT
Windsor Mahogany with Cinnamon on Beech-BCN	LWY
River Cherry with River Cherry on Beech-BRY/MRY	LRY

The specifier must choose which laminate to coordinate with Natural on Beech.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



C-Table™

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

C-Table™

Edge Color for 73P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

C-Table™

Base Finish

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Backbone®

Stationary Unit - Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Backbone®

Stationary Unit - Base Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Forged Steel	BLLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
Grey Moss	BLGS
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Loden Zephyr	BLLZ
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Morro Zephyr	BLMY
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLON
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Dust	BLPD
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRV
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Oxide	BLSX
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Spiced Zephyr	BLSZ
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
Tungsten Evolv	BLTE
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

Backbone®

Stationary Unit - Foot & End Panel Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Backbone®

Edge Color For 74P (Stationary and Mobile Units)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Edge Color For KN (Stationary Units Only)

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Zesty Lime	EZL

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Blue Agave	LBE
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Cherry Storm	LCX
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Eggplant	LET
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
Hollyberry	LHY
Kensington Maple	LKM
Kiwi	LKI
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LMV
North Sea	LNA
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pomegranate	LPO
River Cherry	LRY
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sprout	LZP
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tangerine	LTR
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - End Panel & Table Leg Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - Dock Top Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	DLBT
Black	DLBK
Brighton Walnut	DLBW
Canyon Zephyr	DLCA
Castle Oak	DLCO
Casual Linen	DLCU
Cherry Storm	DLCX
Classic Linen	DLCI
Cloud Zephyr	DLCL
Cocobala	DLCC
Coffee Bean	DLCB
Crisp Linen	DLRI
Desert Zephyr	DLDZ
Fired Steel	DLIL
Flax Linen	DLXF
Forged Steel	DLLO
Frosty White	DLFW
Graphite Nebula	DLGN
Grey	DLGE
Grey Moss	DLGS
High Rise	DLHE
Hollyberry	DLHY
Irish Linen	DLIH
Island	DLID
Kensington Maple	DLKM
Lapis Blue	DLLB
Loden Zephyr	DLLZ
Markerboard White	DLMK
Misted Zephyr	DLMR
Monticello Maple	DLMT
Morro Zephyr	DLMY
Nickel Evolv	DLNV
North Sea	DLNA
Ocean	DLON
Orange Grove	DLOE
Pearl Bisque	DLPB
Pearl Dust	DLPD
Pearl Silver	DLPS
Pressed Linen	DLPR
River Cherry	DLRY
Rugged Linen	DLRG
Satin Oxide	DLSX
Satin Stainless	DLSS
Shadow Zephyr	DLSR
Silicon Evolv	DLSV
Spiced Zephyr	DLSZ
Sterling Ash	DLAZ
Tailored Linen	DLTL
Titanium Evolv	DLTV
Tungsten Evolv	DLTE
White Nebula	DLWL
White Sand	DLWN
Windsor Mahogany	DLWY

Backbone®

Mobile Unit - Dock Base Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	BLBT
Black	BLBK
Brighton Walnut	BLBW
Canyon Zephyr	BLCA
Castle Oak	BLCO
Casual Linen	BLCU
Cherry Storm	BLCX
Classic Linen	BLCI
Cloud Zephyr	BLCL
Cocobala	BLCC
Coffee Bean	BLCB
Crisp Linen	BLRI
Desert Zephyr	BLDZ
Fired Steel	BLIL
Flax Linen	BLXF
Forged Steel	BLOL
Frosty White	BLFW
Graphite Nebula	BLGN
Grey	BLGE
Grey Moss	BLGS
High Rise	BLHE
Hollyberry	BLHY
Irish Linen	BLIH
Island	BLID
Kensington Maple	BLKM
Lapis Blue	BLLB
Loden Zephyr	BLLZ
Markerboard White	BLMK
Misted Zephyr	BLMR
Monticello Maple	BLMT
Morro Zephyr	BLMY
Nickel Evolv	BLNV
North Sea	BLNA
Ocean	BLOL
Orange Grove	BLOE
Pearl Bisque	BLPB
Pearl Dust	BLPD
Pearl Silver	BLPS
Pressed Linen	BLPR
River Cherry	BLRY
Rugged Linen	BLRG
Satin Oxide	BLSX
Satin Stainless	BLSS
Shadow Zephyr	BLSR
Silicon Evolv	BLSV
Spiced Zephyr	BLSZ
Sterling Ash	BLAZ
Tailored Linen	BLTL
Titanium Evolv	BLTV
Tungsten Evolv	BLTE
White Nebula	BLWL
White Sand	BLWN
Windsor Mahogany	BLWY

DataLink® Training Table System

Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Base Finish (Poly Colors)

Antique Vein	PAV
Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Bronze Metallic	PZM
Champagne Metallic	PCM
Cool Grey	PCG
Light Tone	PLG
Misty Brown	PMY
Nickel Vein	PNK
Sand	PSA
Starlight Silver	PSX
Warm Grey	PWG

For additional colors, see the KI Fabrics and Finishes binder. Contact your KI representative for sample.

The wire manager door is monochromatic with the leg if the leg is black (BL), blue grey (GR), cool grey (CG), misty brown (MY), sand (SA), or warm grey (WG). All other leg colors will come with a black (BL) wire manager door.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



DataLink® Training Table System

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

DataLink® Training Table System

Edge Color for ME Edge Style

Black	EBL
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Blue Grey	EGR
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Wood Edge Finish-34S - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Required for electrical infeeds only.

DataLink® Training Table System

Edge Color for 74P Edge Style

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

Edge Color for BN Edge Style

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Trim Color

Black	PBL
Blue Grey	PGR
Sand	PSA
Warm Grey	PWG

This Trim color selection will apply to the beam doors, grommets, PowerUp® modules, and/or urethane edge color,

Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

74P Edge Color

Black	EBL
Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

ME Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Flat Screen Garage®/Smart Lift®

Grommet Color

Black	GRBL
Blue Grey	GRGR
Cool Grey	GRCG
Flannel	GRFN
Misty Brown	GRMY
Sand	GRSA
Warm Grey	GRWG
Wet Sand	GRWS

PowerUp® Color

Black	PUBL
Blue Grey	PUGR
Cool Grey	PUCG
Flannel	PUFN
Misty Brown	PUMY
Sand	PUSA
Warm Grey	PUWG
Wet Sand	PUWS

Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

InTandem® Table System

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

InTandem® Table System

Grommet/PowerUp® Module Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

74P - Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Cocobala	ECC
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

ME - Edge Color

*ME edge only available for these colors.

Black*	EBL
Blue Grey*	EGR
Flannel*	EFN
Frosty White*	EFW
Sand*	ESA
Warm Grey*	EWG

With the Postformed Edge (PL) no edge color selection is required.

Tables - Powered

Color Addendum

InTandem® Table System

Leg Finish - Paint Color

Antique Vein	AV
Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nickel Vein	NK
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

InTandem® Table System

Villa Grommet Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Flannel	FN
Misty Brown	MY
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Beam Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver	SX
Warm Grey	WG

Infeed Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Wharton™ Lectern

Paint Color

Black	PBL
Bronze Metallic	PZM
Champagne Metallic	PCM
Starlight Silver Metallic	PSX

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass



Trellis™

Color Addendum

Unit, Connections, Endcaps and Infeeds Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Laminate Insert 73P Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry
Black
Blue Grey
Brighton Walnut
Castle Oak
Cherry Storm
Chocolate
Cocobala
Cool Grey
Flannel
Frosty White
Kensington Maple
Light Tone
Mardi Gras
Misty Brown
Monticello Maple
Nemo
Purple Haze
River Cherry
Rubber Ducky
Sand
Sterling Ash
Surf's Up
Ultra Blue
Warm Grey
Wet Sand
Windsor Mahogany
Zesty Lime

EBT
EBL
EGR
EBW
ECO
ECX
ECT
ECC
ECG
EFN
EFW
EKM
ELG
EMG
EMY
EMT
ENE
EPH
ERY
ERK
ESA
EAZ
ESP
EUB
EWG
EWS
EWY
EZL

Laminate Insert Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LGR
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


Steel Insert Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Bronze Metallic	IZM
Cayenne	ICY
Champagne Metallic	ICM
Chocolate	ICT
Cool Grey	ICG
Cottonwood	ICO
Espresso Metallic	IEX
Flannel	IFN
Light Tone	ILG
Mardi Gras	IMG
Misty Brown	IMY
Nemo	INE
Nordic	IND
Purple Haze	IPH
Rubber Ducky	IRK
Sand	ISA
Splash	ISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	ISX
Surf's Up	ISP
Ultra Blue	IUB
Warm Grey	IWG
Wet Sand	IWS
Zesty Lime	IZL

Receptacle Unit Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Conduit Color

Black	CBL
Blue Grey	CGR
Cotton Wood	CCO
Light Tone	CLG
Sand	CSA
Warm Grey	CWG

Bezel Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

Unite®

Color Addendum

Unite® Visible Trim*, Preconfigured Intersections, Visible Worksurface Supports

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Steel Segments/Steel Inserts

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Steel Segments/Steel Inserts

Perforated Color

Black	IBL
Blue Grey	IGR
Bronze Metallic	IZM
Cayenne	ICY
Champagne Metallic	ICM
Chocolate	ICT
Cool Grey	ICG
Cottonwood	ICO
Espresso Metallic	IEX
Flannel	IFN
Light Tone	ILG
Mardi Gras	IMG
Misty Brown	IMY
Nemo	INE
Nordic	IND
Purple Haze	IPH
Rubber Ducky	IRK
Sand	ISA
Splash	ISH
Starlight Silver Metallic	ISX
Surf's Up	ISP
Ultra Blue	IUB
Warm Grey	IWG
Wet Sand	IWS
Zesty Lime	IZL

*All trim is metal. Trim includes: top cap, bottom trim, channel/tile-to-floor trim, base raceway and foot shroud.

Unite® Glass

Segmented Glass Insert

Clear	GLA
Satin Etch One-Side	GLV
White Laminate	GLC

Divider Screen

Clear	GLA
Satin Etch One-Side	GLV

Clear glass features polished edge treatment. Satin etch glass features satin etch edge treatment.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


Unite® Worksurfaces
Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Unite® Worksurfaces
Grommet Color

Black	BL
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Worksurfaces
Edge Color for 74P and KN Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Unite® Worksurfaces**Bracket Color (Countertops)**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Unite® Electrical**Bezel Color**

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG
Wet Sand	BWS

Receptacle Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Exposed Infeed Coating**Infeed Options**

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Unite® Universal Overhead**Laminate Color**

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints**Plastics/Poly****Wood/Veneer****Laminates****Molded Edges****Edge Styles****Hard Plastics****Glass**


Unite® Universal Overhead
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Universal overhead door handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), Warm Grey (WG) trim color coordinate based on paint color.

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Unite® Balance® Overhead
Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR\
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Warm Grey	UWG

Shelf Divider Paint Colors

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Cool Grey	ECG
Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

Unite® Balance® Overhead
Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Unite®

Color Addendum

Unite® Accessories/Paper Management

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Modesty Panel Acrylic Insert

Cloud	ACD
Ghost White	AGE

U-Series™

Unit Color/Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

*All white & metallic paints require an upcharge. See price list.

U-Series™

Surface Finish

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass


U-Series™
Rolling Door
Rolling Door Threshold
Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Mardi Gras	EMG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex	EMB
Nemo	ENE
Purple Haze	EPH
River Cherry	ERY
Rubber Ducky	ERK
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Surf's Up	ESP
Ultra Blue	EUB
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY
Zesty Lime	EZL

Trim Color/Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Finish/Anodized Color

Black	BL
Clear Silver	CL

WireWorks®

Color Addendum

WireWorks® Panels/Doors

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Glass Color

Clear	GLA
Tinted/Bronze	BRZ
White Laminate	GLC

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Glass color selection available on glazed panels only.

WireWorks® Doors/Worksurfaces

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

WireWorks® Doors/Worksurfaces

Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LLO
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRV
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

WireWorks® Worksurfaces

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic**	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Trim color is support bracket color.

Edge Color for BN Edge Styles

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


WireWorks® Worksurfaces
Edge Color for 74P and KN Edge Styles

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cherry Storm	ECX
Chocolate	ECT
Cocobala	ECC
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Monticello Maple	EMT
Multiplex (74P only)	EMB
River Cherry	ERY
Sand	ESA
Sterling Ash	EAZ
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS
Windsor Mahogany	EWY

Grommet Color*

Black	GBL
Blue Grey	GGR
Cool Grey	GCG
Light Tone	GLG
Misty Brown	GMY
Sand	GSA
Warm Grey	GWG

*Includes Countertops with Notch Location.

WireWorks® Preconfigured Intersections
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

WireWorks® Electrical
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Trim color includes electrical bezel and worksurface edge (BN and 74P edge styles), grommet and support bracket color.

Receptacle Color

Black	BLE
Brown	BR
Cool Grey	CG
Ivory	IV
Misty Brown	MY
White	WH

Exposed Infeed Coating
Infeed Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Light Tone	LG
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

WireWorks®

Color Addendum

WireWorks® Worksurfaces-Wood Veneer

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

WireWorks® Universal Overhead

Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

WireWorks® Universal Overhead

Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

[Paints](#)[Wood/Veneer](#)[Molded Edges](#)[Hard Plastics](#)[Plastics/Poly](#)[Laminates](#)[Edge Styles](#)[Glass](#)


WireWorks® Universal Overhead
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Universal overhead door handle trim color automatically coordinates plastic color from the following: Black (BL), Blue Grey (GR), Light Tone (LG), Sand (SA), Warm Grey (WG) trim color coordinate based on paint color.

WireWorks® Balance® Overhead
Cabinet Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Mardi Gras	MG
Misty Brown	MY
Nemo	NE
Nordic	ND
Purple Haze	PH
Rubber Ducky	RK
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Surf's Up	SP
Ultra Blue	UB
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS
Zesty Lime	ZL

Upper Door Solid Color

Black	UBL
Blue Grey	UGR
Cool Grey	UCG
Light Tone	ULG
Misty Brown	UMY
Sand	USA
Warm Grey	UWG

Shelf Divider Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

Balance® Laminate Door Edge Color

Black	EBL
Cool Grey	ECG
Grey	EGR
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG

WireWorks® Balance® Overhead
Laminate Color

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

Laminate is only available for the upper door.

WireWorks®

Color Addendum

WireWorks® Accessories-Paper Management

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Clear	CL
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

The Clear (CL) color option is only available on Paper Management item PPFH, PPLL, PPDS, PPPVS, PPTC, PPDH, PPAT AND PPPC.

WireWorks® Plastic Trim

Trim Color

Black
Blue Grey
Cool Grey
Light Tone
Misty Brown
Sand
Warm Grey

WireWorks® 120° Intersections

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Wood/Veneer

Molded Edges

Hard Plastics

Plastics/Poly

Laminates

Edge Styles

Glass


WireWorks® Flat Aluminum Trim
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Champagne Metallic	CM
Cool Grey	CG
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

WireWorks® 120°Worksurfaces/Worksurface Accessories
Surface Finish-Laminate

Biltmore Cherry	LBT
Black	LBK
Brighton Walnut	LBW
Canyon Zephyr	LCA
Castle Oak	LCO
Casual Linen	LCU
Cherry Storm	LCX
Classic Linen	LCI
Cloud Zephyr	LCL
Cocobala	LCC
Coffee Bean	LCB
Crisp Linen	LRI
Desert Zephyr	LDZ
Fired Steel	LIL
Flax Linen	LXF
Forged Steel	LOL
Frosty White	LFW
Graphite Nebula	LGN
Grey	LGE
Grey Moss	LGS
High Rise	LHE
Hollyberry	LHY
Irish Linen	LIH
Island	LID
Kensington Maple	LKM
Lapis Blue	LLB
Loden Zephyr	LLZ
Markerboard White	LMK
Misted Zephyr	LMR
Monticello Maple	LMT
Morro Zephyr	LMY
Nickel Evolv	LNV
North Sea	LNA
Ocean	LON
Orange Grove	LOE
Pearl Bisque	LPB
Pearl Dust	LPD
Pearl Silver	LPS
Pressed Linen	LPR
River Cherry	LRY
Rugged Linen	LRG
Satin Oxide	LSX
Satin Stainless	LSS
Shadow Zephyr	LSR
Silicon Evolv	LSV
Spiced Zephyr	LSZ
Sterling Ash	LAZ
Tailored Linen	LTL
Titanium Evolv	LTV
Tungsten Evolv	LTE
White Nebula	LWL
White Sand	LWN
Windsor Mahogany	LWY

WireWorks® 120°Worksurfaces/Worksurface Accessories
Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Edge Color

Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Cool Grey	ECG
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Light Tone	ELG
Misty Brown	EMY
Sand	ESA
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

WireWorks®

Color Addendum

WireWorks® 120° Worksurfaces

Wood Edge Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

Wood Finish - Core

Cherry Storm on Maple	MCX
Cinnamon on Maple	MCN
Cocoa on Maple	MCA
Kensington Maple on Maple	MMA
Monticello Maple on Maple	MMT
River Cherry on Maple	MRY

WireWorks®/StudioWorks® Tech Intersections

Trim Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

StudioWorks® Laminate Shelf and Cubby

Edge Color

Biltmore Cherry	EBT
Black	EBL
Blue Grey	EGR
Brighton Walnut	EBW
Castle Oak	ECO
Cayenne	ECY
Cherry Storm	ECX
Flannel	EFN
Frosty White	EFW
Kensington Maple	EKM
Light Tone	ELG
Monticello Maple	EMT
Nordic	END
Sand	ESA
Splash	ESH
Warm Grey	EWG
Wet Sand	EWS

Finish Cards

View color swatches for items listed within this document.

Paints

Plastics/Poly

Wood/Veneer

Laminates

Molded Edges

Edge Styles

Hard Plastics

Glass


**WireWorks® Steel Tiles Solid, Dimpled,
 Perforated, Locking, Aperture**
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Bronze Metallic	ZM
Cayenne	CY
Champagne Metallic	CM
Chocolate	CT
Cottonwood	CO
Espresso Metallic	EX
Flannel	FN
Light Tone	LG
Nordic	ND
Sand	SA
Splash	SH
Starlight Silver Metallic	SX
Warm Grey	WG
Wet Sand	WS

Bezel Color

Black	BBL
Blue Grey	BGR
Cool Grey	BCG
Light Tone	BLG
Misty Brown	BMY
Sand	BSA
Warm Grey	BWG

WireWorks® Glass and Open Tiles
Paint Color

Black	BL
Blue Grey	GR
Cool Grey	CG
Light Tone	LG
Misty Brown	MY
Sand	SA
Starlight Silver*	SX
Warm Grey	WG

*Starlight Silver is available at an upcharge on aluminum trim pieces only.

Trim matches paint color. Exception is Starlight Silver paint which gets Warm Grey trim color.

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Ordering Fabric Cards and Memo Samples

KI-XXXXX indicates the part number to order the fabric card.

MS-XXX(X)-XXX(X) indicates the part number to order memo samples.

Visit KI.com/literature to order fabric cards and memo samples for KI ingrade fabrics.

All pricing is Delivered List pricing.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Grade 1 or C Upholstery Fabric

Skyline	Lit #KI-32526	\$49/yd List
MS-SKY-BA	Bermuda	1KBA
MS-SKY-BN	Black	1KBN
MS-SKY-CA	Cocoa	1KCA
MS-SKY-GE	Grape	1KGE
MS-SKY-IN	Iron	1KIN
MS-SKY-LE	Lime	1KLE
MS-SKY-MN	Melon	1KMN
MS-SKY-MT	Midnight	1KMT
MS-SKY-RR	Red Pepper	1KRR
MS-SKY-SG	Sterling	1KSG
MS-SKY-TY	Taffy	1KTY

Zone	Lit #KI-32528	\$49/yd List
MS-ZON-BR	Brown Sugar	1ZBR
MS-ZON-CE	Coffee	1ZCE
MS-ZON-CN	Cordovan	1ZCN
MS-ZON-EN	Evergreen	1ZEN
MS-ZON-HE	Haze	1ZHE
MS-ZON-JE	Jade	1ZJE
MS-ZON-PK	Peacock	1ZPK
MS-ZON-SL	Steel	1ZSL

Grade 1 or D Upholstery Fabric

Freeway	Lit #KI-32365	\$49/yd List
MS-FWY-BL	Black	1WBL
MS-FWY-DB	Dark Blue	1WDB
MS-FWY-DC	Dark Chocolate	1WDC
MS-FWY-GD	Gold	1WGD
MS-FWY-GN	Green	1WGN
MS-FWY-LE	Lime	1WLE
MS-FWY-PM	Plum	1WPM
MS-FWY-SA	Saddle	1WSA
MS-FWY-SC	Spice	1WSC
MS-FWY-TN	Tan	1WTN
MS-FWY-TP	Taupe	1WTP
MS-FWY-WT	White	1WWT

Streetscape	Lit #KI-32367	\$49/yd List
MS-STS-BE	Blue on Blue	1SBE
MS-STS-BN	Black & Tan	1SBN
MS-STS-CD	Cactus Sand	1SCD
MS-STS-HA	Hot Lava	1SHA
MS-STS-HB	Honeycomb	1SHB
MS-STS-RT	Rainforest	1SRT
MS-STS-TO	Tuxedo	1STO



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 1 or E Upholstery Fabric

Suburb	Lit #KI-32371	\$49/yd List
MS-SUB-BT	Blueprint 1BBT	
MS-SUB-GD	Goldenrod 1BGD	
MS-SUB-MN	Molten 1BMN	
MS-SUB-OT	Old Claret 1BOT	

Grade 2 Upholstery Fabric

Crestal		\$63/yd List
MS-2CBH	Beach	2CBH
MS-2CBT	Bittersweet	2CBT
MS-2CCE	Chocolate	2CCE
MS-2CIK	Ink	2CIK
MS-2CMW	Meadow	2CMW
MS-2CMT	Midnight	2CMT
MS-2CMK	Mink	2CMK
MS-2CPY	Putty	2CPY
MS-2CRY	Ruby	2CRY
MS-2CSG	Sterling	2CSG
MS-2CTE	Taupe	2CTE
MS-2CTL	Tide Pool	2CTL

Eider Down		\$63/yd List
MS-2WAH	Ash	2WAH
MS-2WAO	Avocado	2WAO
MS-2WBA	Balsa	2WBA
MS-2WBK	Black	2WBK
MS-2WBY	Blueberry	2WBY
MS-2WCL	Camel	2WCL
MS-2WCH	Charcoal	2WCH
MS-2WCY	Cherry	2WCY
MS-2WCR	Copper	2WCR
MS-2WDM	Denim	2WDM
MS-2WMY	Mulberry	2WMY
MS-2WOE	Ocean Blue	2WOE
MS-2WSY	Silver Gray	2WSY
MS-2WSA	Soda	2WSA
MS-2WTE	Taupe	2WTE

Needlepoint		\$63/yd List
MS-2NBG	Basting	2NBG
MS-2NBN	Bobbin	2NBN
MS-2NCL	Crewel	2NCL
MS-2NNK	Needlework	2NNK
MS-2NSM	Seam	2NSM
MS-2NSS	Shears	2NSS
MS-2NTR	Tailor	2NTR
MS-2NTE	Thimble	2NTE
MS-2NTD	Thread	2NTD

Grade 2 or D Upholstery Fabric

Foil	Lit #KI-32377	\$63/yd List
MS-FOL-BD	Blackboard	2FBD
MS-FOL-BW	Blue Shadow	2FBW
MS-FOL-BX	Beeswax	2FBX
MS-FOL-CN	Citron	2FCN
MS-FOL-HA	Henna	2FHA
MS-FOL-PE	Pebble	2FPE
MS-FOL-PL	Plumage	2FPL
MS-FOL-RE	Redstone	2FRE
MS-FOL-SE	Slate	2FSE
MS-FOL-ST	Soft Walnut	2FST

Parquet	Lit #KI-32406	\$63/yd List
MS-PAR-AE	Alpine	2QAE
MS-PAR-BT	Bittersweet	2QBT
MS-PAR-CE	Carbon Date	2QCE
MS-PAR-CS	Chamois	2QCS
MS-PAR-CW	Copper Glow	2QCW
MS-PAR-GY	Grapeberry	2QGY
MS-PAR-LT	Limelight	2QLT
MS-PAR-MY	Mercury	2QMY
MS-PAR-NL	Nautical	2QNL
MS-PAR-SA	Sepia	2QSA

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 2 or E Upholstery Fabric

Spindle	Lit #KI-32381	\$63/yd List
MS-SPL-BH	Birch	2IBH
MS-SPL-BC	Blue Nordic	2IBC
MS-SPL-BK	Black Ink	2IBK
MS-SPL-DY	Dove Grey	2IDY
MS-SPL-HD	Heritage Red	2IHD
MS-SPL-JA	Java	2IJA
MS-SPL-VT	Verdant	2IVT
MS-SPL-WL	Waterfall	2IWL

Grade 3 or G Upholstery Fabric

Gardenscape	Lit #KI-32449	\$78/yd List
MS-GAR-BE	Bugbane	3DBE
MS-GAR-BH	Baby's Breath	3DBH
MS-GAR-CS	Cactus	3DCS
MS-GAR-DM	Delphinium	3DDM
MS-GAR-GD	Goldenrod	3DGD
MS-GAR-TY	Tiger Lily	3DTY
MS-GAR-ZA	Zinnia	3DZA

Glass Block	Lit #KI-32451	\$78/yd List
MS-GLA-AO	Avocado	3AAO
MS-GLA-BH	Butterscotch	3ABH
MS-GLA-CI	Chianti	3ACI
MS-GLA-CL	Caramel	3ACL
MS-GLA-MT	Midnight	3AMT
MS-GLA-PN	Persimmon	3APN
MS-GLA-ZA	Zebra	3AZA

Stonework	Lit #KI-32455	\$78/yd List
MS-STO-BE	Bluestone	3WBE
MS-STO-LE	Limestone	3WLE
MS-STO-QE	Quartzite	3WQE
MS-STO-RK	River Rock	3WRK
MS-STO-SE	Slate	3WSE
MS-STO-SO	Salttillo	3WSO

Grade I - High Point Only Upholstery Fabric

Classic Impression Lit #KI-32431	\$158/yd List
Black	1294
Black Rose	1278
Blueberry	1276
Butter	1282
Chestnut	1274
Claret	1293
Dune	1272
Eggshell	1295
Evergreen	1291
Khaki	1283
Mocha	1286
Oak	1281
Saddle	1296
Storm	1279
Truffle	1275
Winesap	1280

Classic Impression 100% nylon leather look-a-like.

Voussier	Lit #KI-32432	\$158/yd List
Butter Rum		1501
Camel		1502
Deep Green		1503
Grey		1504
Hazelnut		1505
Indigo		1506
Mahogany		1507
Stallion		1508

Voussier 100% nylon leather look-a-like.

Minimum order for fabric 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).



Grade 1 Vertical Surface Fabric

Basis	Lit #KI-32385	\$31/yd List
MS-BAS-AT	Allagash Mist	B1AT
MS-BAS-CV	Cave	B1CV
MS-BAS-BR	Belmont Silver	B1BR
MS-BAS-KE	Kennebec Blue	B1KE
MS-BAS-PM	Platinum	B1PM
MS-BAS-SR	Sherman Pewter	B1SR

Calculation	Lit #KI-32387	\$31/yd List
MS-CAL-AH	Ash	C1AH
MS-CAL-BY	Boysenberry	C1BY
MS-CAL-CE	Charcoal Melange	C1CE
MS-CAL-CM	Cream	C1CM
MS-CAL-HR	Heather	C1HR
MS-CAL-TO	Tobacco	C1TO

Postulate	Lit #KI-32442	\$31/yd List
MS-POS-CE	Cookie	P1CE
MS-POS-DK	Dusk	P1DK
MS-POS-MY	Milky Way	P1MY
MS-POS-NA	Neutra	P1NA
MS-POS-SA	Sierra	P1SA
MS-POS-SP	Snowdrop	P1SP
MS-POS-TE	Thyme	P1TE

Spectrum	Lit #KI-32546	\$31/yd List
MS-SPE-AA	Angora	S2AA
MS-S2AD	Asteroid	S2AD
MS-S2BH	Birch	S2BH
MS-SPE-CN	Coffee Bean	S2CN
MS-S2EC	Eucalyptus	S2EC
MS-SPE-FL	Fossil	S2FL
MS-SPE-GM	Geranium	S2GM
MS-SPE-GE	Graphite	S2GE
MS-SPE-GA	Green Apple	S2GA
MS-SPE-GS	Goose	S2GS
MS-S2SL	Slate	S2SL
MS-SPE-SW	Straw	S2SW
MS-SPE-VA	Vanilla	S2VA
MS-SPE-WL	Waterfall	S2WL

Grade 2 Vertical Surface Fabric

Axiom	Lit #KI-32542	\$37/yd List
MS-AXI-BH	Birch	A2BH
MS-AXI-DD	Driftwood	A2DD
MS-AXI-GE	Graphite	A2GE
MS-AXI-ME	Maize	A2ME
MS-AXI-MC	Metallic	A2MC
MS-AXI-SW	Sparrow	A2SW
MS-AXI-TN	Tin	A2TN

Graph	Lit #KI-32399	\$37/yd List
MS-GRA-AH	Ash	G2AH
MS-GRA-BE	Buckeye	G2BE
MS-GRA-HE	Hawthorne	G2HE
MS-GRA-JR	Juniper	G2JR
MS-GRA-LE	Lychee	G2LE
MS-GRA-PL	Poplar	G2PL
MS-GRA-SE	Sycamore	G2SE
MS-GRA-SS	Sassafras	G2SS

Parameter	Lit #KI-32544	\$37/yd List
MS-PAR-AR	Alabaster	P2AR
MS-PAR-EC	Eucalyptus	P2EC
MS-PAR-SD	Sand Dune	P2SD
MS-PAR-SW	Shadow	P2SW
MS-PAR-SE	Shale	P2SE
MS-PAR-SY	Stormy	P2SY
MS-PAR-WR	Winter	P2WR

Quotient	Lit #KI-32395	\$37/yd List
MS-QUO-AD	Asteroid	Q2AD
MS-QUO-BN	Blue Moon	Q2BN
MS-QUO-CA	Corona	Q2CA
MS-QUO-GY	Galaxy	Q2GY
MS-QUO-LR	Lunar	Q2LR
MS-QUO-PR	Pulsar	Q2PR
MS-QUO-SR	Solar	Q2SR
MS-QUO-ST	Sunspot	Q2ST

Ratio	Lit #KI-32444	\$37/yd List
MS-RAT-DN	Dandelion	O2DN
MS-RAT-ME	Marble	O2ME
MS-RAT-MS	Moss	O2MS
MS-RAT-NG	Nutmeg	O2NG
MS-RAT-PN	Peppercorn	O2PN
MS-RAT-PY	Putty	O2PY
MS-RAT-TE	Toffee	O2TE

Grade 2 Vertical Surface Fabric

Reciprocal	Lit #KI-32397	\$37/yd List
MS-REC-AT	Asphalt	R2AT
MS-REC-CK	Creamsilk	R2CK
MS-REC-CN	Celadon	R2CN
MS-REC-HO	Honey Oat	R2HO
MS-REC-PG	Pigeon	R2PG
MS-REC-PR	Pewter	R2PR
MS-REC-PV	Pavement	R2PV
MS-REC-SE	Seaside	R2SE
MS-REC-SH	Squash	R2SH
MS-REC-SN	Stop Sign	R2SN
MS-REC-VT	Violet	R2VT

Vortex	Lit #KI-32548	\$37/yd List
MS-VOR-BS	Brass	V2BS
MS-VOR-CD	Custard	V2CD
MS-VOR-EN	Earthen	V2EN
MS-VOR-FX	Flax	V2FX
MS-VOR-OR	Otter	V2OR
MS-VOR-PM	Platinum	V2PM
MS-VOR-PE	Pumice	V2PE

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade L1 or L Leather

Mesh

Grade 1V Vinyl

Haren	Lit #KI-32557		Mesh	Lit #KI-32324R1		Floridian	Lit #KI-32458	\$23/yd List
MS-HAR-LHCR	Caviar	LHCR	MS-MSH-ALOE	Aloe	HMAL	MS-FLO-ADO	Adobe White	FVT01
MS-HAR-LHCY	Cranberry	LHCY	MS-MSH-GLAS	Glassblock	HMGL	MS-FLO-BLA	Black	FVT03
MS-HAR-LHDY	Daisy	LHDY	MS-MSH-GREY	Grey	HMGY	MS-FLO-BLU	Blue	FVT04
MS-HAR-LHFN	Fern	LHFN	MS-MSH-GYSD	Grey Sand	HMGS	MS-FLO-BUR	Burgundy	FVT29
MS-HAR-LHFG	Fog	LHFG	MS-MSH-SILV	Silver Sage	HMSS	MS-FLO-DAR	Dark Blue	FVT32
MS-HAR-LHHR	Harbor	LHHR	MS-MSH-WHIT	White	HMWH	MS-FLO-GUN	Gunmetal	FVT33
MS-HAR-LHMY	Mercury	LHMY				MS-FLO-RED	Red	FVT18
MS-HAR-LHMN	Midnight	LHMN				MS-FLO-SUN	Sun Yellow	FVT23
MS-HAR-LHMK	Mink	LHMK						
MS-HAR-LHMT	Mist	LHMT						
MS-HAR-LHPT	Peat	LHPT						
MS-HAR-LHSG	Sterling	LHSG						
MS-HAR-LHSA	Stone	LHSE						
MS-HAR-LHSN	Swan	LHSN						
MS-HAR-LHTE	Taupe	LHTE						

To obtain KI Leather Memo Samples, please contact KI customer service at 1-800-424-2432.

Minimum order for fabric 1 yard. Minimum order for leather is 1 hide (approximately 50 sq. ft).



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 2V Vinyl

Umbel

MS-VUAN	Antelope
MS-VUBC	Black
MS-VUBN	Bone
MS-VUBX	Bordeaux
MS-VUBR	Brick Red
MS-VUCM	Camel
MS-VUCR	Carotene
MS-VUCW	Cashew
MS-VUCH	Charcoal
MS-VUCI	Cinnamon
MS-VUEL	Elephant
MS-VUES	Espresso
MS-VUFW	Fawn
MS-VUFG	Fog
MS-VUIG	Indigo
MS-VULG	Luggage
MS-VUMG	Mahogany
MS-VUML	Mallard
MS-VUMT	Molten
MS-VUNY	Navy
MS-VUOC	Ochre
MS-VUPD	Paradise
MS-VUPT	Patina
MS-VUPW	Pewter
MS-VUPY	Putty
MS-VUSN	Sangre
MS-VUSS	Sassafras
MS-VUSM	Storm
MS-VUTF	Truffle
MS-VUZT	Zest

Windflower

MS-VWBZ	Bazaar
MS-VWBR	Bronze
MS-VWCM	Champagne
MS-VWCC	Chocolate
MS-VWCN	Citron
MS-VWFM	Foam
MS-VWHZ	Haze
MS-VWIG	Iceberg
MS-VWMH	Marsh
MS-VWNE	Neptune
MS-VWSN	Saffron
MS-VWSH	Smokehouse
MS-VWTP	Taupe
MS-VWTL	Teal

\$78/yd List

VUAN
VUBC
VUBN
VUBX
VUBR
VUCM
VUCR
VUCW
VUCH
VUCI
VUEL
VUES
VUFW
VUFG
VUIG
VULG
VUMG
VUML
VUMT
VUNY
VUOC
VUPD
VUPT
VUPW
VUPY
VUSN
VUSS
VUSM
VUTF
VUZT

\$78/yd List

VWBZ
VWBR
VWCM
VWCC
VWCN
VWFM
VWHZ
VWIG
VWMH
VWNE
VWSN
VWSH
VWTP
VWTL

Grade 2V Vinyl

Yerba

MS-VYAQ	Aquamarine
MS-VYBQ	Briquette
MS-VYCN	Citron
MS-VYCD	Cloud
MS-VYGG	Green Grass
MS-VYGY	Grey
MS-VYLN	Light Navy
MS-VYLS	Limestone
MS-VYMH	Mocha
MS-VYSB	Sagebrush
MS-VYSF	Seafoam
MS-VYSN	Sun

Zizania

MS-VZBO	Brilliant Orange
MS-VZBR	Bronze
MS-VZCL	Caramel
MS-VZCA	Carbon
MS-VZCN	Caribbean
MS-VZCV	Cordovan
MS-VZFT	Fiesta
MS-VZFG	Fog
MS-VZIG	Indigo
MS-VZJV	Java
MS-VZLV	Lava
MS-VZMT	Meteorite
MS-VZNT	Neutra
MS-VZPM	Platinum
MS-VZPY	Putty
MS-VZSN	Saffron
MS-VZSP	Sapphire
MS-VZSW	Sunflower
MS-VZWR	Water
MS-VZZT	Zest

\$78/yd List

VYAQ
VYBQ
VYCN
VYCD
VYGG
VYGY
VYLN
VYLS
VYMH
VYSB
VYSF
VYSN

\$78/yd List

VZBO
VZBR
VZCL
VZCA
VZCN
VZCV
VZFT
VZFG
VZIG
VZJV
VZLV
VZMT
VZNT
VZPM
VZPY
VZSN
VZSP
VZSW
VZWR
VZZT

Grade 2V or E Vinyl

Aristo

MS-ARI-ABY	Baked Pottery
MS-ARI-AGE	Gold Mine
MS-ARI-AHE	Heath Wave
MS-ARI-AHS	High Seas
MS-ARI-ALL	Laurel
MS-ARI-ANA	Nirvana
MS-ARI-ASA	Sangria
MS-ARI-ASE	Silhouette
MS-ARI-ASL	Sisal
MS-ARI-ATE	Tiger Eye
MS-ARI-AVR	Vapor
MS-ARI-AWR	White Water

Lit #KI-32565

VABY
VAGE
VAHE
VAHS
VALL
VANA
VASA
VASE
VASL
VATE
VAVR
VAWR

Luxe

MS-LUX-LDE	Dapple
MS-LUX-LFK	Fleck
MS-LUX-LGT	Garnet
MS-LUX-LHN	Heaven
MS-LUX-LLD	Lily Pad
MS-LUX-LMY	Mercury
MS-LUX-LML	Morsel
MS-LUX-LSL	Sorrel
MS-LUX-LST	Starlight

Lit #KI-32569

VLDE
VLFK
VLGT
VLHN
VLLD
VLMY
VLML
VLSL
VLST

Stratosphere

MS-STR-BLU	Blue Ice
MS-STR-COP	Copper
MS-STR-ESP	Espresso
MS-STR-MOS	Moss
MS-STR-TAU	Taupe
MS-STR-BOR	Bordeaux
MS-STR-GRA	Grass
MS-STR-MYS	Mystic Blue
MS-STR-POP	Poppy

Lit #KI-32428

2VBI
2VCP
2VEO
2VMZ
2VTA
2VBX
2VSG
2VSM
2VSPY

Verve

MS-VER-VCE	Cafe
MS-VER-VHY	Honey
MS-VER-VCH	Chrome
MS-VER-VGR	Glacier
MS-VER-VJT	Jet Set
MS-VER-VKE	Keylime
MS-VER-VMT	Mist
MS-VER-VNE	Nectarine
MS-VER-VPL	Polished Metal
MS-VER-VRN	Reflection
MS-VER-VRS	Ruby Slippers

Lit #KI-32571

VVCE
VVHY
VVCH
VVGR
VVJT
VVKE
VVMT
VVNE
VVPL
VVRN
VVRS

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Grade 2V or F Vinyl

Altus® Grade A1

Blu Sky™

Invision	Lit #KI-32567	\$78/yd List	Altus® Grade A1		Blazer	
MS-INV-ICL	Caramel	VICL	Black Leather	A1L1	Bryanston	CB1BN
MS-INV-ICE	Cayenne	VICE	Blue Lagoon	A1BN	Durham	CB1DM
MS-INV-ICN	Citron	VICN	Forest	A1FS	Goldsmith	CB1GH
MS-INV-IDE	Dark Latte	VIDE	Gunmetal	A1GM	Kingsmead	CB1KD
MS-INV-IHR	Harbor	VIHR	Merlot	A1MT	Manchester	CB1MR
MS-INV-IHY	Honey	VIHY	Midnight	A1MN	Napier	CB1NR
MS-INV-IPY	Putty	VIPY	Mustard Seed	A1MS	Oriel	CB1OL
MS-INV-ISD	Sand	VISD	Periwinkle	A1PW	Silverdale	CB1SE
MS-INV-ITE	Tide	VITE	Russet	A1RS	Salford	CB1SD



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Blu Sky™

Divina3

Black
Dark Grey
Green
Light Grey
Medium Blue
Orange
Red
Taupe

KD1BK
KD1DG
KD1GN
KD1LG
KD1MB
KD1OE
KD1RD
KD1TE

Blu Sky™

Steelcut

Black
Cream
Dark Blue
Green
Light Blue
Orange
Red
Taupe

Soft Knit Collection

Soft Knit Collection Upholstery Fabric

KS1BK
KS1CM
KS1DB
KS1GN
KS1LB
KS1OE
KS1RD
KS1TE

Baltic OM515
Crimson OM510
Flint OM501
Monarch OM502
Pebble OM517
Smoke OM503
Wine OM539
Xanadu OM512

Only available on Impress®, Impress® Ultra and Kismet® chairs and stools.

KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Extol™ Grade E1

Extol™ Grade E1

Black	E1BK
Black and Grey	E1YY
Black Diamond	E1YB
Blue Pattern	E1BP
Brown	E1BN
Burgundy	E1FB
Dark Blue	E1YD
Dark Red	E1YR
Green	E1YG
Grey	E1GY
Grey Purple	E1FG
Light Blue	E1LB
Navy	E1FN
Red	E1RD
Red Pattern	E1RP
Royal Blue	E1YL

Lancaster® Seating Approved Fabrics

KI Ingrade Fabrics Grade L2

Sherpa	L2.27.45201
Shire	L2.27.45211

KI Ingrade Fabrics Grade L3

Del Mar	L3.27.45301
Icon	L3.27.45311



KI Ingrade Fabric Selections

Upholstery Fabric

Pallas® Textiles

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Abstract Chevron Grade P2 or I 54"

27.231.011 Birch
021 Goldenrod
039 Tangerine
048 Lacquer
057 Eggplant
065 Citron
075 Leaf
083 Juniper
094 Sapphire
101 Sepia
112 Cadmium
121 Carbon

Adele Grade P1 or H 54"

27.243.011 Camel
021 Autumn
031 Suede
041 Bark
051 Bittersweet
062 Winter Sky
072 Stone
082 Pavement
094 Midnight
104 Periwinkle
113 Pool
123 Pacific
135 Leaf
145 Limeade
159 Poppy
168 Scarlet
177 Berry
187 Eggplant

Algorithm Grade P1 or J 54"

27.189.039 Terra Cotta
065 Green Apple
084 Indigo
102 Onyx

Amari Grade P1 or I 54"

29.075.011 Frost
039 Caramel
049 Dahlia
058 Clay
068 Geranium
077 Twilight
086 Spruce
095 Aloe
103 Marine
114 Silhouette

Aphrodite Grade P0 or F 54"

27.258.011 Pearl
021 Dawn
031 Sand
049 Del Sol
051 Sun Ray
061 Cinereous
071 Tannin
082 Oyster
092 Pebble
102 Platinum
112 Storm Cloud

122 Black Tide
134 Thames
144 Nile
153 Capri
163 Seafoam
175 Mermaid
185 Lagoon
197 Violet
208 Gironde
218 Red Tide
229 Sea Oat
239 Quartz
249 Blossom

Artemis Grade P2 or J 54"

27.260.011 Maple
021 Oak
032 Mountain Ash
041 Walnut
054 Blue Spruce
063 Juniper
075 Aspen
087 Eucalyptus
099 Redwood

Asha Grade P1 or H 54"

29.076.021 Latte
031 Walnut
049 Butternut Squash
059 Pumpkin
068 Cherry
078 Azalea
095 Gecko
113 Cadet
124 Cobalt
134 Navy
142 Shale
151 Chestnut
162 Intaglio

Athalie Grade P2 or J 54"

27.244.011 Butterscotch
021 Earth
031 Herb
042 Snowstorm
053 Bermuda
064 Mist
074 Batik
087 Grape
096 Inchworm
105 Moss
119 Springtime
129 Fiesta
139 Rio
148 Raspberry

Aurora Grade P2 or J 54"

29.067.049 Honey
068 Garnet
103 Caribe

Awe Grade P1 or I 54"

27.245.012 Nightshade
021 Ink
032 Smoke
042 Cloud
051 Black Magic
064 Midnight Navy
074 Periwinkle
083 Turquoise
098 Heartthrob
102 Cerise
119 Citronella

Basaltes Grade P2 or I 54"

27.232.011 Papier Mache
021 Dune
039 Sandalwood
048 Cinnabar
058 Cardinal
067 Amethyst
073 Ocean
084 Batik
091 Bronze
101 Peppercorn
112 India Ink

Bedford Grade P1 or I 54"

27.267.011 Mies
021 Jens
032 Ettore
042 Eliel
051 Hans
064 Finn
074 Eero
083 Milo
095 Aalto
109 Ray
119 Greta
128 Arne

Bevel Grade P1 or I 54"

27.174.094 Sky
132 Granite

Bonnaroo Grade P1 or I 54"

29.079.012 Oyster
021 Desert
048 Mineral
065 Meadow
075 Spa
085 Tropic
094 Midnight
103 Blue Ridge
111 Strata

Boulevard Grade P1 or I 54"

27.188.086 Bluegrass
094 Midnight
102 Carbon

Bounce Grade P1 or G 54"

27.160.012 Silver Lining
025 Dew Drop
035 Spring Green
049 Golden Sun
051 Sepia
069 Pumpkin Spice
079 Orange Peel
088 Autumn Harvest
098 Pomegranate
101 Caramel Latte
114 True Blue
124 Cerulean
134 Deep Sea
144 Tidepool
152 Linen Mist
162 Steel Gray
171 Smokey Taupe

Busy Bee Grade P3 or J 54"

27.145.011 Sock Monkey
061 Carbon Copy
074 Nighttime Navy
084 Seaside Blue
128 Red Devil

Carmin Grade P2 or I 54"

27.242.011 Caramel
021 Cocoa

031 Mouse
041 Pewter
052 Lace
062 Putty
074 Blue Moon
084 Tropic
094 Spa
105 Spearmint
119 Electric
129 Salsa
138 Cinnabar
147 Hibiscus
157 Plum

Cell Theory Grade P2 or K 54"

27.186.094 Navy

Chakra Grade P1 or I 54"

29.078.011 Moonlight
021 Wheat
032 Silver
049 Persimmon
058 Claret
067 Royale
073 Midnight
092 Stone
102 Disc

Chitra Grade P1 or I 54"

27.178.039 Mango
048 Lava
058 Carmine
132 Chasm

Chroma Grade P3 or J 54"

29.066.083 Lazulite
111 Silhouette
121 Wood

Coco Grade P1 or I 54"

27.266.011 Corset
021 Couture
031 Mannequin
042 High Society
052 Chic
061 A La Mode
074 Glamour
084 Allure
093 Signature
108 Cabaret
119 Vogue

Composition Grade P2 or J 54"

27.173.011 Pewter
029 Gold
048 Ruby
083 Mist
094 Sky
102 Granite
122 Charcoal

Curve Grade P1 or J 54"

27.201.011 Vanilla
065 Fern
074 Sapphire
081 Sepia
092 Ink

Cybele Grade P1 or J 54"

27.256.011 Sea Salt
021 Alabaster
031 Umber
041 Onyx
052 Moon dust
062 Tint
072 Nightshade

Pallas® Textiles

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Halftone Grade P1 or I 54"

27.198.022	Duridium
031	Art Critic
048	Red Lamp
065	Pear & Wasp
075	Forest Scene
084	Venetian School
101	Grey Tree
111	Electric Chord

Hand-Woven Grade P2 or I 54"

27.176.076	Aqua
083	Mist
104	Ink
132	Charcoal
141	Onyx

Heritage Grade P1 or G 54"

27.190.011	Blonde Bombshell
022	We'll Always Have Paris
031	Box of Chocolates
041	Get Busy Livin'
052	Do Re Mi
062	American Cowboy
075	Major
081	Captain's Log
091	Matchmaker
109	Charlie's Pin-Up
118	Born a Sex Symbol
128	I'm Just Drawn This Way
137	Candy Man
145	Southern Belle
154	Diamonds & Lovers
162	Rainy Day Crooner
171	Brown Fedora
181	Master's Robe
191	Little Black Dress

Highway Patrol Grade P0 or G 54"

27.217.012	Snowshoe
029	Semolina
039	Honey
048	Lollipop
057	Blackberry
065	Springtime
073	Tranquil
084	Marina
094	Majestic
102	Jalapeno
111	Bittersweet
121	Coal

Hitch Grade P2 or K 54"

27.238.011	Canvas
029	Zest
039	Topaz
048	Madder
057	Perse
065	Celadon
073	Spruce
084	Indigo
091	Granite
101	Sepia
112	Slate
121	Obsidian

Holy Cow Grade P1 or G 54"

27.144.011	Super White
031	Foggy Gray
041	Brown Bag
051	Sock Monkey
071	Mocha Chinos
081	Chocolate Truffle
092	Thunderstorm
101	Carbon Copy
114	Nighttime Navy

124	Seaside Blue
145	Greener Pastures
155	Alligator Green
165	Mossy Meadows
175	Citron Sun
185	Sea Misty
197	Sassy Plum
208	Red Devil
211	Champagne Toast
222	Snow Fence
232	Summer Suit
241	Shiitake to Me
251	Raw Sugar
278	Chili Cook-off
285	Leap Frog
304	Juniper Berries
314	Skinny Dip
322	Lead Pencil
331	Cocoa Bean

Hyperion Grade P2 or H 54"

27.257.011	Fog
021	Travertine
031	Ganache
042	Horizon
052	Phantom
062	Shadow
071	Ebony
084	Midnight
094	Azure
103	Feldspar
113	Breeze
127	Orchid
138	Syrax
148	Crimson
158	Mars
169	Solar

Infinite Helix Grade P2 or J 54"

29.087.058	Sangria
085	Citrus
114	Sapphire
142	Wenge

Inlay Grade P1 or I 54"

27.175.032	Taupe
058	Berry
077	Violet
095	Lime
114	Navy
121	Chocolate
132	Charcoal
141	Onyx

Interlace Grade P2 or J 54"

27.167.031	Pumice
058	Brick
094	Aqua
111	Espresso

Jet Set Grade P2 or I 54"

27.263.011	Whiskey
021	Mink
031	Birch
042	Seal
052	Smoke
061	Onyx
074	Dusk
084	Evening
093	Pool
103	Teal
115	Kiwi
127	Plum
137	Sunset
148	Decadent Red
159	Tangerine

Juggernaut Grade P1 or H 54"

27.239.011	Snowbound
021	Marshmallow
031	Oatmeal
041	Flax
051	Graham Cracker
061	Butterscotch
071	Java
081	Portabella
091	Coffee House
101	Smoked Truffle
112	Weatherwood
122	Cloudy Day
132	Gotham
141	Abyss
154	Blueberry
164	Poolside
174	Lagoon
185	Fusion
199	Pennywise
209	Paprika
218	Chile Pepper

Kwaart Grade P2 or J 54"

29.061.011	Frosted Branch
029	Wheat
049	Cinnamon Spice
074	Hudson
095	Melon

Laced Up Grade P0 or H 54"

27.193.104	Aqua
121	Cocoa

LeFleur Grade P2 or I 54"

29.082.021	Straw
039	Pumpkin
075	Clover
083	Chambrey
112	Steel

Line Grade P1 or I 54"

27.204.021	Lemon
048	Tomato
058	Raspberr
067	Boysenberry
084	Turquoise
094	Blueberry
112	Silver
122	Smoke
131	Charcoal

Majolica Grade P2 or J 54"

29.060.011	Basalte
054	Bluebell
067	Tiger's Eye

Marbles Grade P1 or H 54"

27.213.011	Snow Day
021	Sand Box
039	Push Up Pop
048	Red Rover
057	Tea Party
067	Royal Highness
075	Capture the Flag
085	Army Men
095	Toy Soldier
104	Marco Polo
114	Slip & Slide
121	Grown Ups
131	Tree House
141	Cowboys & Indians
151	Tire Swing
162	Twinkle Twinkle
172	Cops & Robbers
181	Miss Mary Mack

Marrakesh

Express Grade P1 or I 54"

27.248.011	Lemon Curd
029	Habanero
031	Kindling
041	Fossil
052	Hayride
064	Atmosphere
074	Prussian
084	Beachfront
095	Garden Express
105	Tree Fort
117	Lollipop
128	Cherry Cordial

Melody Maker Grade P1 or H 54"

27.172.021	Champagne
058	Strawberry
067	Wild Flower
075	Satellite Green
083	Liquid Sky
094	Deep Ocean
114	Tapestry Blue
142	Zeppelin
162	Rumour Grey
171	Jet Black

Milano Grade P3 or J 54"

27.152.022	Ticino
085	Gio Ponti
106	Lombardy

Modern Blaze Grade P1 or I 54"

27.199.031	Charred Echo
055	Sylvan Sun
065	Going Along
074	Blue Start
082	Balmy Gray
092	Dark Gray

Mosaic Grade P0 or H 54"

27.220.011	Opal
029	Citrine
039	Topza
048	Garnet
055	Light Emerald
065	Peridot
076	Emerald
084	Erenite
091	Quartz
102	Hermatite
112	Morion
122	Obsidian
132	Slate
141	Onyx

Nappa Grade P1 or H 54"

27.240.011	Moonlight
021	French Vanilla
031	Irish Creme
041	Alpaca
051	Portabello
061	Sycamore
071	Otter
081	Hot Cocoa
091	Cobblestone
101	French Roast
112	Crushed Ice
122	Concrete
132	Gotham
141	Black Swan
154	Naval
164	Down Pour
174	Adriatic
184	Spa
193	Jadeite

- 203 Cilantro
- 215 Andiron
- 225 Avocado
- 235 Kiwi
- 247 Plum Perfect
- 257 Mulberry
- 268 Habanero
- 279 Yam
- 289 Curry
- 299 Pinata
- 308 Salsa

Night Cap Grade P1 or I 54"

- 27.262.011 Whiskey
- 021 Onyx
- 032 Seal
- 042 Smoke
- 054 Dusk
- 064 Evening
- 073 Pool
- 086 Avocado
- 095 Kiwi
- 107 Plum
- 118 Spice
- 129 Tangerine

Off Track Grade P0 or G 54"

- 27.209.011 Natural
- 021 Wheat
- 039 Papaya
- 049 Mango
- 058 Brick
- 067 Violet
- 075 Citrine
- 103 Sea
- 114 Midnight
- 121 Espresso
- 131 Carbon

On The Fringe Grade P3 or K 54"

- 29.069.011 Ecru
- 039 Butter
- 058 Poppy
- 068 Violet
- 077 Berry
- 095 Pine
- 104 Aqua
- 114 Midnight
- 121 Espresso
- 132 Carbon

Painted Stripe Grade P2 or J 54"

- 27.229.012 Titanium
- 022 Carbon
- 039 Ochre
- 049 Persimmon
- 058 Venetian
- 067 Amethyst
- 075 Meadow
- 085 Pistachio
- 093 Sea
- 104 Cobalt
- 111 Walnut
- 121 Dusk

Patagonia Grade P2 or J 54"

- 27.250.011 Linen
- 021 Whiskey
- 031 Caribou
- 041 Timber
- 052 Frost
- 061 Zebra
- 072 Sterling
- 082 Coal
- 094 Gulfstream
- 106 Jade

- 119 Rainforest
- 129 Tarragon
- 138 Cranberry
- 147 Fiesta

Patina Grade P1 or I 54"

- 27.207.012 Pumice
- 049 Brick
- 058 Poppy
- 086 Evergreen
- 096 Celedon
- 114 Midnight
- 142 Ice
- 151 Carbon

Perception Grade P2 or J 54"

- 27.255.011 Coffeehouse
- 022 Putty
- 032 Smokey Taupe
- 042 Slate
- 054 Cyan
- 063 Bluebird Day
- 073 Poseiden
- 085 Moss
- 098 Red Celosia
- 109 Invigorate
- 118 Rave Red

Petals Grade P0 or H 54"

- 27.218.011 Opal
- 022 Alabaster
- 039 Citrine
- 049 Topaz
- 058 Ruby
- 067 Garnet
- 077 Amethyst
- 085 Light Emerald
- 095 Peridot
- 106 Erenite
- 113 Aquamarine
- 124 Tanzanite
- 134 Sapphire
- 141 Quartz
- 152 Slate
- 162 Obsidian
- 171 Onyx

Phenomena Grade 2 or J 54"

- 27.254.011 Toasted Almond
- 021 Saddle
- 032 Driftwood
- 042 Silhouette
- 054 Twilight
- 065 Limelight
- 073 Sea Mist
- 082 Rainy Afternoon
- 097 Purple Rain
- 108 Crimson Sky
- 119 Citrus
- 121 Sunspot

Ping Pong Grade P1 or G 54"

- 27.104.011 Black
- 021 Bark
- 041 Iron
- 127 Navy Blue
- 169 Venetian Red

Point Grade P0 or H 54"

- 27.203.012 Coconut
- 021 Maize
- 039 Clementine
- 048 Crimson
- 057 Plum
- 066 Battleship
- 075 Citrine

- 085 Parsley
- 094 Cobolt
- 104 Indigo
- 111 Copper
- 122 Coal

Polka Dotty Grade P1 or I 54"

- 27.227.011 Wheat
- 029 Papaya
- 038 Poppy
- 047 Berry
- 055 Avocado
- 063 Aqua
- 074 Sea
- 084 Ocean
- 091 Espresso
- 101 Cocoa
- 112 Carbon

Popcorn Grade P0 or F 54"

- 28.059.012 Beige
- 024 Peacock
- 038 Lipstick
- 044 Midnight
- 055 Citron
- 069 Tangerine
- 079 Buttered
- 081 White Cheddar
- 091 Parmesan
- 101 Kettle Corn
- 111 Caramel Corn
- 121 Gourmet
- 131 Chocolate Chunk
- 142 Sea Salted
- 152 Truffle
- 162 Burnt
- 174 Blue Cheese
- 184 Hot Air Popper
- 196 Microwave
- 207 Movie Theater
- 217 Candy

Promenade Grade P1 or I 54"

- 29.081.011 Ash
- 021 Cornsilk
- 039 Pumpkin
- 048 Brick
- 057 Berry
- 065 Pear
- 076 Sage
- 085 Pine
- 093 Aquamarine
- 104 Navy
- 111 Smokey Taupe
- 121 Walnut
- 132 Carbon

Ravenna Grade P2 or J 54"

- 27.153.011 Augustus
- 021 Classe
- 032 Verona
- 048 Dante
- 059 San Vitale
- 062 Romagna
- 084 Rimini
- 102 Placidia
- 111 Maggiore

Reel To Reel Grade P2 or J 54"

- 27.169.011 Candlelight
- 038 Red Hot
- 053 Dreamland

Reverb Grade P1 or I 54"

- 27.196.084 Foggy Notion
- 111 Midnight Hour

Rooftops Grade P2 or J 54"

- 27.216.094 Deep Ocean
- 112 Fedora
- 122 Coal

Round Grade P2 or K 54"

- 27.237.011 Ivory
- 029 Lemon
- 039 Ginger
- 048 Cadmium
- 057 Grape
- 065 Lime
- 074 Azure
- 084 Cobalt
- 091 Walnut
- 102 Silver
- 111 Charcoal

Running Stitch Grade P2 or J 54"

- 29.070.011 Ecru
- 112 Carbon

Sandstone Grade P0 or E 54"

- 27.222.011 Opal
- 022 Alabaster
- 031 Balin
- 041 Citrine
- 059 Amber
- 069 Topaz
- 078 Andesine
- 088 Ruby
- 097 Amethyst
- 105 Light Emerald
- 115 Peridot
- 125 Emerald
- 133 Aquamarine
- 144 Tanzanite
- 154 Sapphire
- 161 Tiger Eye
- 171 Quartz
- 181 Agate
- 192 Slate
- 202 Obsidian
- 211 Onyx

Seeking Truth Grade P2 or I 54"

- 27.151.021 Wheat
- 048 Fire
- 055 Grass
- 066 Seafoam
- 074 Twilight
- 092 Chocolate
- 101 Cloud
- 111 Coal

Sheepish Grade P2 or I 55"

- 27.166.022 Smoke
- 032 Frost
- 041 Platinum
- 069 Gold
- 071 Mocha
- 114 Midnight
- 124 Peacock
- 158 Lipstick
- 169 Tangerine
- 185 Citron

Pallas® Textiles

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Sherlock	Grade P2 or J	54"	Stipple	Grade P1 or H	54"	139 Sett	Top Color	Grade P2 or I	54"
27.269.011 Cloak			27.241.011 Ivory			149 Fleck	27.233.011 Fossil		
021 Habit			021 Oyster				029 Sunset		
031 Tailor Made			031 Cork			Tatami	038 Red Rock		
042 Trench			041 Pewter			Grade P0 or H	048 Sedona		
052 Tuxedo			051 Sable			27.249.011 Doe	057 Passion Flower		
061 Black Tie			061 Jute			021 Chestnut	065 Grasslands		
072 Watson			071 Fresh Brew			032 Cobblestone	073 Aquifer		
084 Well Suited			081 Barista			041 Pavement	084 River		
093 Raglan			092 Shadow			051 Dusk	091 Mountain		
105 Ascot			101 Caviar			064 Tidepool	102 Pavement		
			114 Deep Mulberry			074 Bluejay			
Solid Footing	Grade P1 or G	54"	124 Tranquil			084 Cadet	Trellis	Grade P1 or J	54"
27.149.181 Coal			135 Hemp			096 Aurora	27.221.011 Opal		
			149 Turmeric			103 Harbor	021 Alabaster		
Spontaneous	Grade P2 or K	54"	159 Copper			115 Moss	039 Citrine		
27.228.011 Ecu			168 Merlot			125 Sweet Olive	048 Topaz		
021 Parchment			Suji Stripe	Grade P2 or I	54"	137 Hollyberry	057 Amethyst		
031 Clay			27.251.011 Winter			148 Scarlet	065 Peridot		
049 Umber			021 Canary			159 Masala	074 Erenite		
059 Henna			031 Truffle			Terra	084 Sapphire		
068 Sunset			042 Coal			Grade P0 or E	091 Quartz		
077 Mulberry			054 Solstice			27.223.011 Opal	102 Slate		
085 Vine			064 Aegean			022 Alabaster	112 Obsidian		
093 Tidal			073 Frost			031 Beryl	121 Onyx		
104 Midnight			085 Parrot			041 Citrine	Tulips	Grade P2 or J	54"
111 Earth			095 Spring			059 Amber	29.083.012 Mist		
122 Quarry			107 Sunset			069 Topaz	021 Sand		
131 Flint			118 Gypsy			078 Andesine	039 Rust		
			129 Rio			088 Ruby	048 Pimento		
Spot On	Grade P1 or I	54"	Surface	Grade P1 or H	54"	112 Obsidian	058 Wine		
27.226.011 Natural			29.094.012 Ash			123 Aquamarine	067 Eggplant		
029 Mango			021 Twine			134 Erenite	075 Moss		
038 Brick			031 Tea			144 Sapphire	085 Pine		
047 Berry			041 Olive			151 Tiger Eye	093 Lake		
056 Avocado			059 Russet			161 Quartz	104 Sapphire		
064 Midnight			068 Amaranth			171 Agate	112 Pumice		
071 Cocoa			077 Spice			182 Morion	121 Caramel		
081 Espresso			085 Sprig			192 Slate	131 Espresso		
			095 Briar			201 Onyx	Turtle Neck	Grade P2 or J	54"
Spun	Grade P0 or H	54"	106 Mist			The Burbs	Grade P1 or I	54"	
27.177.049 Monarch			114 Rain			27.215.011 Snowshoe	27.146.011 Sock Monkey		
058 Ruby			124 Denim			029 Semolina	051 Thunderstorm		
095 Spruce			134 River			039 Nectar	084 Seaside Blue		
104 Royal			141 Timber			048 Cranberry	128 Red Devil		
114 Ink			151 Root			057 Admiral	Twine	Grade P0 or H	54"
122 Taupe			161 Cocoa			067 Blackberry	27.234.011 Alpaca		
152 Granite			172 Flint			075 Springtime	021 Bamboo		
162 Charcoal			182 Bark			085 Jalapeno	039 Maize		
171 Onyx			191 Coppice			093 Tranquil	048 Tartan		
			Taboo	Grade P2 or J	54"	104 Harbor	057 Madras		
Stamped Out	Grade P1 or J	54"	27.253.012 Carbon			114 Majestic	065 Phthalo		
27.191.011 Neutral			024 Evening Sky			121 Bittersweet	073 Turquoise		
058 Poppy			033 Sea			131 Fedora	083 Chambray		
075 Citrine			043 Aquamarine			142 Whisker	094 Shibori		
083 Aqua			055 Bright Lime			152 Coal	101 Tweed		
094 Ocean			067 Elderberry			Threads	111 Bark Cloth		
101 Cocoa			079 Fireball			Grade P1 or I	122 Flannel		
111 Espresso			089 Orange Burst			27.265.011 Whiskey	131 Tuxedo		
			Tartan	Grade P2 or J	54"	021 Mink	Unraveled	Grade P1 or I	54"
Stereo Stripe	Grade P1 or I	54"	27.268.011 Whit			031 Birch	27.168.011 Ecu		
27.195.022 Gray Jag			021 Damier			042 Smoke	022 Aqua		
039 Comp Orange			031 Smidge			051 Onyx	032 Pumice		
048 Dakota Red			042 Modicum			064 Evening	045 Pine		
065 Esquire Green			051 In The Mix			074 Dusk	059 Butter		
073 Sonic Blue			064 Dash			084 Pool	069 Mango		
084 Daphne Blue			074 Minum			093 Lake	078 Poppy		
091 Ash Gray			082 Snippet			105 Kiwi	085 Citrine		
102 Charcoal Frost			093 Dapple			115 Avocado	097 Berry		
111 Black Rider			105 Scot Free			127 Plum	104 Midnight		
			117 Motley			137 Sunset	111 Espresso		
			128 On Point			149 Spice	122 Carbon		
						159 Tangerine			



Unspun Grade P3 or I 54"

29.071.011 Ecru
039 Mango
058 Brick
077 Wine
087 Berry
095 Citrine
115 Evergreen
123 Sea
134 Midnight
141 Cocoa
151 Espresso
162 Pumice
172 Carbon

064 Wasabi
075 Pesto
083 Paradise

Work Horse Grade P2 or I 54"

27.147.011 Sock Monkey
051 Foggy Gray
061 Black + White
091 Carbon Copy

Urbanized Grade P0 or G 54"

29.093.012 Linen
029 Semolina
039 Nectar
048 Cranberry
057 Blackberry
067 Haze
075 Springtime
085 Jalapeno
095 Forest
104 Tidepool
114 Harbor
122 Tranquil
131 Bittersweet
141 Fedora
152 Whisker
162 Coal

Vespa Grade P1 or G 54"

27.181.065 Parakeet
095 Sea
103 Paradise
114 Cosmic
142 Pumice
152 Onyx

West Bengal Grade P1 or H 54"

27.252.011 Pecan
021 Coffee Bean
031 Fedora
042 Storm
052 Chrome
064 Marine
074 Landscape
083 Caribbean
095 Tarragon
105 Honeydew
117 Mixed Berry
128 Pomegranate
139 Sorbet

Whim Grade P1 or H 54"

27.230.011 Alabaster
021 Barley
031 Almond
049 Chamomile
059 Paprika
068 Chili
077 Plum
085 Moss
096 Meadow
103 Aqua
114 Ocean
121 Espresso
132 Slate
141 Graphite

Wonder Wheel Grade P2 or J 54"

27.179.021 Cumin
039 Adobe
057 Dusk

Pallas Cares® Crypton

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Amari	Grade P1 or I	54"	Infinite Helix	Grade P1 or J	54"	Tulips	Grade P2 or J	54"
29.075.011 Frost			29.087.058 Sangria			29.083.012 Mist		
021 Angora			085 Citrus			021 Sand		
039 Caramel			114 Sapphire			039 Rust		
049 Dahlia			142 Wenge			048 Pimento		
058 Clay						058 Wine		
068 Geranium			Kwaart	Grade P1 or J	54"	067 Eggplant		
077 Twilight			29.061.011 Frosted Branch			075 Moss		
086 Spruce			029 Wheat			085 Pine		
095 Aloe			049 Cinnamon Spice			093 Lake		
103 Marine			074 Hudson			104 Sapphire		
114 Silhouette			095 Melon			112 Pumice		
121 Clove						121 Caramel		
						131 Espresso		
Asha	Grade P1	54"	LeFleur	Grade P2 or I	54"	Unspun	Grade P2	54"
29.076.011 Almond			29.082.021 Straw			29.071.011 Ecru		
021 Latte			039 Pumpkin			039 Mango		
031 Walnut			075 Clover			058 Brick		
049 Butternut Squash			083 Chambray			077 Wine		
059 Pumpkin			112 Steel			087 Berry		
068 Cherry			Majolica	Grade P1 or J	54"	095 Citrine		
078 Azalea			29.060.011 Basalte			115 Evergreen		
087 Boysenberry			054 Bluebell			123 Sea		
095 Gecko			067 Tiger's Eye			134 Midnight		
106 Basil						141 Cocoa		
113 Cadet			On The Fringe	Grade P2 or K	54"	151 Espresso		
124 Cobalt			29.069.011 Ecru			162 Pumice		
134 Navy			039 Butter			172 Carbon		
142 Shale			058 Poppy					
151 Chestnut			068 Violet			Urbanized	Grade P1 or G	54"
162 Intaglio			077 Berry			29.093.012 Linen		
			095 Pine			029 Semolina		
Aurora	Grade P1 or J	54"	104 Aqua			039 Nectar		
29.067.021 Camel			114 Midnight			048 Cranberry		
031 Buck			121 Espresso			057 Blackberry		
049 Honey			132 Carbon			067 Haze		
059 Ginger						075 Springtime		
068 Garnet			Promenade	Grade P1 or I	54"	085 Jalapeno		
078 Mulberry			29.081.011 Ash			095 Forest		
103 Caribe			021 Cornsilk			104 Tidepool		
			039 Pumpkin			114 Harbor		
Bonnaroo	Grade P1 or I	54"	048 Brick			122 Tranquil		
29.079.012 Oyster			057 Berry			131 Bittersweet		
021 Desert			065 Pear			141 Fedora		
048 Mineral			076 Sage			152 Whisker		
057 Woodberry			085 Pine			162 Coal		
065 Meadow			093 Aquamarine					
075 Spa			104 Navy					
085 Tropic			111 Smokey Taupe					
094 Midnight			121 Walnut					
103 Blue Ridge			132 Carbon					
111 Strata								
Chakra	Grade P1 or I	54"	Running Stitch	Grade P2 or J	54"			
29.078.011 Moonlight			29.070.011 Ecru					
021 Wheat			112 Carbon					
032 Silver								
049 Persimmon			Surface	Grade P1 or H	54"			
058 Claret			29.094.012 Ash					
067 Royale			021 Twine					
073 Midnight			031 Tea					
081 Tiger Eye			041 Olive					
092 Stone			059 Russet					
102 Disc			068 Amaranth					
			077 Spice					
Chroma	Grade P2 or J	54"	085 Sprig					
29.066.022 Herb			095 Briar					
031 Burnished			106 Mist					
083 Lazulite			114 Rain					
111 Silhouette			124 Denim					
121 Wood			134 River					
Formula	Grade P2 or J	54"	141 Timber					
29.088.083 Iron			151 Root					
094 Indigo			161 Cocoa					
101 Granite			172 Flint					
			182 Bark					
			191 Coppice					





Pallas Walls®

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Natural Wallcoverings

Alabaster Matte

28.011.021 Cameo
041 Bone
066 Soft Jade

36"

Bird's Eye

28.002.012 Crystal
021 Alabaster
039 Cremo
044 Moonstone
055 Granite

36"

Classic Washi

28.001.011 Linen
021 Parchment
032 Birch
044 Flint
052 Shale
061 Maple
079 Hemp

36"

Cocoon

28.010.011 Ecru
021 Bourette
032 Chrysalis
055 Mulberry
061 Tussah
071 Muslin

36"

Dial Tones

28.024.011 Natural
031 Linen
041 Pumice
061 Fog

36"

Earth Paper

28.003.011 Sand
022 Greige
034 Bark
051 Clay

36"

Melonskin

28.022.011 Casaba
031 Cantaloupe

36"

Meshing

28.047.011 Pecan
021 Ebony
036 Dew
042 Pewter
055 Fern
061 Flaxen
079 Wheatgerm
081 Buckeye

36"

Patina

28.031.012 Alabaster
039 Brass
049 Gold
061 Bronze
071 Nickel
082 Silver

36"

Sand Paper

28.007.022 Pearl Grey
032 Pumice
042 Granite
071 Quartz
081 Travertine

36"

Screen Door

28.012.012 Aluminum
021 Light Maple
031 Raw Pearl
069 Brass
079 Copper

36"

Sequoia

28.023.011 Sand
039 Balsa
049 Parchment
065 Lichen
071 Pewter

36"

Seriate

28.049.012 Whitewash
021 Foam
039 Straw
041 Clay
055 Fennel
062 Stone

36"

Thatch

28.030.011 String
021 Hemp
059 Straw

36"

Thrum Beat

28.008.011 Ivory
022 Bone
031 Stone
041 Marrow
051 Thatch
061 Willow

36"

Trailings

28.008.039 Gilded
046 Leaf
052 Gray Wacke
061 Gunsmoke
071 Quicksilver

36"



Pallas® Windows and Verticals

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Pallas Windows

Eventide 59"

28.078.011 Fog
021 Snow
041 Rain
061 Shine

Heather View 54"

28.070.011 Alabaster
021 Quartz
031 Bisque
041 Twine

Linen Mist 51"

28.075.012 Black & White
021 Creme
041 Nougat
079 Bronze
088 Brick

Melange 54"

28.074.021 Rock Salt
041 Lotus
051 Crystalline
071 Bamboo

Moonphase 59"

28.079.011 Fog
021 Snow
031 Water
061 Shine

Mousseline 54"

28.071.041 Wheat
051 Fawn
071 Raw Pearl

Scrim Tones 55"

28.073.021 Platinum
031 Nougat

Pallas Verticals - Vinyl Wallcoverings

Crossings 54"

28.051.011 Honeycomb
021 Shine
031 Lemon-Lime
041 Straw
059 Suede
064 Reflection
071 Sedge
081 Oxide
091 Shoal
101 Putty
111 Gloss

Pleats Please 54"

28.052.011 Whisper
021 Oyster
031 Platinum
049 Fog
051 Silk
061 Daylight
071 Fawn

Velveteen 54"

28.050.011 Gilded
021 Calcite
031 Lustre
041 Moonlight
051 Pearl
069 Copper
079 Taupe
092 Steel
101 Mirror
111 Astral
121 Patina



Pallas® Cubicle Fabrics

Specification Sheet

To view swatches online or to order Pallas® memo samples, visit pallastextiles.com or call 1-800-4PALLAS.

Arbor	72"	049 Soleil	
29.085.012 Griseus		059 Sandbar	
021 Natura		065 Bamboo	
031 Terra		076 Freshwater	
049 Canarius		084 Seafoam	
059 Festivus			
065 Viridis			
074 Azureus			
087 Viola			
		Stratum	72"
		29.084.012 Griseus	
		021 Natura	
		031 Terra	
		049 Canarius	
		059 Festivus	
		065 Viridis	
		074 Azureus	
		087 Viola	
Aria	68"-71"		
29.042.011 Ivory			
021 Sable			
046 Tea Green			
054 Seafoam			
		Sun Salutation	72"
		29.091.011 Coconut	
		021 Jute	
		039 Safflower	
		045 Flourish	
		055 Aloe	
		066 Seaglass	
		076 Opaline	
		082 Clearwater	
Flora	72"		
29.086.012 Griseus			
021 Natura			
031 Terra			
049 Canarius			
059 Festivus			
065 Viridis			
074 Azureus			
087 Viola			
		Woodland	72"
		29.072.011 Cobblestone	
		021 Maize	
		031 Wood Acre	
		049 Amber	
		055 Rain Tree	
		065 Palm	
		075 Bayleaf	
		086 Juniper	
		094 Niagara	
Harmony	68"-71"		
29.044.014 Sea Way			
024 Blue Flame			
035 Algae			
Kriya	72"		
29.090.011 Parchment			
021 Rattan			
031 Bonsai			
042 Raindew			
052 Brookside			
062 Dewberry			
Melody	68"-71"		
29.041.011 Cornsilk			
045 Hemp			
055 Herb			
064 Baltic			
Pathways	72"		
29.037.019 Earth			
021 Sand			
044 Sky			
Perennial	72"		
29.073.011 Linen			
021 Sesame			
031 Driftwood			
049 Honey Wheat			
059 Sienna			
065 Citrine			
076 Seafoam			
084 Blue Bell			
097 Viola			
Pod	72"		
29.074.011 Sandstone			
029 Butternut			
031 Burlap			
045 Celadon			
055 Fernwood			
066 Waterlily			
072 Brookside			
082 Hazy Lilac			
Shanti	72"		
29.092.012 Dune			
021 Woodcliff			
031 Beachcomber			





Wood Veneer

Wood Veneer Samples

Biltmore Cherry Stain
 Brighton Walnut Stain
 Castle Oak Stain
 Cherry Storm Stain
 Kensington Maple Stain
 Monticello Maple Stain
 River Cherry Stain

CHIP-WV-MBT
 CHIP-WV-MBW
 CHIP-WV-VOK
 CHIP-WV-MCX
 CHIP-WV-MMA
 CHIP-WV-MMT
 CHIP-WV-MRY

Wood Veneer Sample Set

CHIP-WVSET

Molded Plastic

Molded Plastic Samples

Black
 Blue Grey
 Cayenne
 Chocolate
 Cool Grey
 Cottonwood
 Flannel
 Grass Green
 Light Tone
 Mardi Gras
 Misty Brown
 Nemo
 Nordic
 Poppy Red
 Purple Haze
 Rubber Ducky
 Sand
 Sky Blue
 Splash
 Surf's Up
 Ultra Blue
 Warm Grey
 Wet Sand
 Zesty Lime

CHIP-MP-BL
 CHIP-MP-GR
 CHIP-MP-CY
 CHIP-MP-CT
 CHIP-MP-CG
 CHIP-MP-CO
 CHIP-MP-FN
 CHIP-MP-GN
 CHIP-MP-LG
 CHIP-MP-MG
 CHIP-MP-MY
 CHIP-MP-NE
 CHIP-MP-ND
 CHIP-MP-PR
 CHIP-MP-PH
 CHIP-MP-RK
 CHIP-MP-SA
 CHIP-SP-SK
 CHIP-MP-SH
 CHIP-MP-SP
 CHIP-MP-UB
 CHIP-MP-WG
 CHIP-MP-WS
 CHIP-MP-ZL

Molded Plastics Chain Set CHIP-MPLASTICS

**You make the rules.
We make the rest.®**

Of course KI solutions work better for you. They're made for you. No one pays more attention to customer needs than we do. We don't design our furniture to win awards (even though it does). We don't rely on one-size-fits-all solutions (even though they would make our life easier). We find out what you need. And, we make it. The same applies to our service, distribution channels...everything we do. It's all built around knowing what you want and giving you the choice. KI solutions work, because we're working for you.

KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Working For You
are registered trademarks of
Krueger International, Inc.

© 2006 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-32323R1/GC/ML/1006/Web 0307